INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS SURVEY IN MYANMAR:

TECHNICAL REPORT APPENDICES

PREPARED BY:

IDEA INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE QUEBEC CITY, CANADA

IHLCA PROJECT TECHNICAL UNIT YANGON, UNION OF MYANMAR

WITH SUPPORT FROM:

PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANIZATION OF MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT YANGON, UNION OF MYANMAR

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME YANGON, UNION OF MYANMAR

FIRST DRAFT - NOT TO BE QUOTED MARCH 17, 2006

LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX 1A: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 1)
- APPENDIX 1B: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 2)
- APPENDIX 2: COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE
- APPENDIX 3: COMMUNITY PRICE QUESTIONNAIRE
- APPENDIX 4: TOWNSHIP PROFILE QUESTIONNAIRE
- APPENDIX 5: CONVERSION FACTORS OF EACH FOOD ITEM IN KG
- APPENDIX 6: CALORIC CONTENT OF EACH FOOD ITEM
- APPENDIX 7: FOOD BASKETS FOR ROUND 1, ROUND 2 AND BOTH ROUNDS MERGED

APPENDIX 1A: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 1)

UNION OF MYANMAR INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2004) First Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

United Nations Development Programme

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

	TABLE OF CONTENTS					
Modul	e Particular	Page No.				
Identif	ication and control - Part A	1				
1	Basic characteristics of household members	2 - 4				
2	Housing	5 - 8				
3	Education and literacy	9 - 10				
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	11 - 15				
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	16 - 27				
Identif	ication and control - Part B	28				
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	29 - 33				
7	Labour and Employment	34 - 35				
8	Business	36 - 45				
9	Finance and savings	46 - 49				

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

aliui	•					
		Hou		Questionnaire - Pa	rt A	
			identific	ation and control		
		A.	HOUSEH	OLD IDENTIFICATION	ON	
A 1 A 2 A 3 A 4 A 5 A 6 A 7 A 8 A 9	J-A6 before going to the sail STATE/DIVISION (S/D)	/VT)	2. Rural		Code]
			3. ENUMI	ERATION CONTROL		
В1	INTERVIEWER VISITS	a. DATE OF FIRS	ST VISIT	b. DATE OF SECOND	VISIT	c. DATE OF THIRD VISIT D M 2004
B 2 B 3 B 4	FINAL VISIT TIME OF INTERVIEW INTERVIEW RESULT (AFTI 1. Completed 2. No household mem	START: I FINISH: I ER 3 VISITS)	Hour Hour 4. Partly co	Month	AM/ PM AM/ PM Code]
В 5	3. Refused LANGUAGE USED FOR IN	(6. Other	Specify:		Refer code for q11011.
В6	Enumerator 1 a. Name Enumerator 2 b. Name	111		Field Supervisor Name ID Code _ Date - D M		District/ Township Supervisor Name
	-		ENUMED	ATORCI DEMARKO		
			ENUMER	ATORS' REMARKS		
				·		

Household Questionnaire

Module 1: Basic characteristics of the household members

Respondent : Head of the household or any other competent adult at home at the time of the visit	
Respondent's name:	
q11000: Respondent's HH Member ID Code: _	

Read the following to the respondent:

Good morning/afternoon, my name is ______. I am an enumerator for the Integrated Household Living Conditions Assessment which is currently being conducted in all of Myanmar by the Ministry of National Planning and the United Nations Development Program. The objective of this survey is to gain a better understanding of household living conditions in the country.

For that purpose, your address was randomly selected to be included in this survey, one of thousands of households that are being interviewed in all regions of the country. I would appreciate if you and your household members participated in this survey, answering to a group of questions on different topics. The interview will take around two hours. We would ask for your cooperation in two rounds, this one and the other one in May 2005 (After Myanmar New Year 2005).

First, I would like to make a complete list of all the members of this household, that is, all the persons who usually sleep in this dwelling, eat most of their meals here and share expenses together. Include all the members of your family, including any children or other persons who may be away for study or work but who consider this their permanent residence. Also include any other persons not related to you but who normally sleep, eat most of their their meals and share expenses here (for example, servants, lodgers or other persons who are not relatives).

** Indicates that the question has a skip.

dentification : S/D I	1 1	District I I	I Township I I I	I W/VTI I I	I WS/VIII	HH No I I
Jentification: 5/0 i		DISTRICT	I TOWNSHID I I I	1 00/0/11	1 003/01 1 1	HIT NO. I

Module 1: Basic characteristics of household members

S11000 - Supervisor: Fill total number of household members.

	Please give me the		Is [NAME]	11	If age 0-4 years:		If age 0-14 ye	ars:	If age 10+:		Eligibil	ity for sp	oecific n	nodules	
HH Member ID Code		What is the <u>relationship</u> of [NAME] to the head of the household?	male or	How old is [NAME]? Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year)	In what <u>day,</u> <u>month</u> and <u>year</u> was [NAME] born?	Is [NAME]'s natural mother alive?		Who mostly cares for [NAME] in your household? Record caregiver's IHH member ID code	What is [NAME]'s marital status? Single	M3.1 Age 5-14	M3.2	Circle if ap M4.2 Ever married woman age 15- 49	M4.3	M7 Age 10+	M9 Age 15+
	q11001 Name	q11002 Relationship Code	q11003	q11004	q11005 DD / MM / YY	q11006	q11007	q11008	q11009	а	b	q11 c	010 d	e	f
01		Head of HH 0 1			/ /			_ _		01	01	01	01	01	01
02					/ /					02	02	02	02	02	02
03					/ /					03	03	03	03	03	03
04		_		_	/ /					04	04	04	04	04	04
05					1 1					05	05	05	05	05	05
06					1 1					06	06	06	06	06	06
07		_		_	/ /					07	07	07	07	07	07
80					/ /					08	08	08	08	08	08
09					/ /					09	09	09	09	09	09
10				_	/ /					10	10	10	10	10	10
11					/ /					11	11	11	11	11	11
12					/ /					12	12	12	12	12	12
13					/ /					13	13	13	13	13	13
14					/ /					14	14	14	14	14	14
15					/ /					15	15	15	15	15	15

If there are more than 15 members in the selected household, use another questionnaire and change HH member ID code starting from 16 (16, 17, 18, ...) in that questionnaire.

^{*} Include all <u>living</u> persons, related or unrelated, who normally sleep <u>and</u> eat most of their meals together in the same dwelling unit <u>or</u> make common provisions for household expenses. For the purposes of this assessment, hired workers, domestic workers and boarders who receive accommodation and meals are treated as part of the household. Temporary visitors and guests, as well as lodgers who do not receive meals are not treated as part of the household and will not be asked to participate in the survey.

| Identification : S/D | ___ | District ___ | Township | __ | _ | | W/VT | __ | | WS/V | __ | HH No. | __ |

Module 1: Basic characteristics of household members (continued)

	What is [NAME]'s	What is			If ag	e 5+ and duration of liv	ing in this dwelling l	less	than 5 years:	In the last 30	
HH Member ID Code	mother tongue?	[NAME]'s religion? Buddhist	in this 0-4 yrs 5+ yrs Record number	long has been living s house? >>q11018 approximate of years and onths	Just before moving here, did [NAME] live in a city/town, or in the countryside? City/town	Was [NAME] living in the same township just before moving here? Yes1 >> q11017 No5	In what State/Division w [NAME] living ju before moving here?	ıst	What was the main reason [NAME] moved here?	days, for how many nights has [NAME] been absent from the household? If None: Write "0" >>Next person	What was the main reason [NAME] was absent in the last 30 days?
	q11011 Language Code	q11012	q11 Years	013 ** Months	q11014	q11015 **	q11016 State/Division Co	ode	q11017 Reason Code	q11018 **	q11019 Reason Code
01										_	
02							<u> </u>				
03								_			
04							<u> </u>				
05								_			
06								_			
07								_			
08								_			
09								_			
10								_			
11								_			
12								_			
13											
14							<u> </u>	_			_
15											_ _

Identification : S/D	District	Township	W/VT	WS/V	HH No.

Module 2: Housing

Respondent: Head of househol	Resp	ondent:	Head	of	househol
------------------------------	------	---------	------	----	----------

q20001. Respondent's HH Member ID Code: |__|__|

(If household head is not available, fi	find another responsible adult member	of the household who can provide information	on the household's dwelling characteristics.)
---	---------------------------------------	--	---

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your dwelling, that is, the living space occupied by the members of your household.

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
Qcode	Question	(circle code or write number in the space provided)	БКІР	Code
	FOR QUESTIONS q21001 THROUGH q21004, OBSERVE AND RECORD THE FOLLOWING:			
q210 01	Type of building occupied by this household	Single family house		<u> </u>
q210 02	<u>Major</u> construction material of the <u>external (outer) walls</u> of the dwelling	Thatch/ large leaves/ Palm/ denee		<u> </u>
q210 03	<u>Major</u> construction material of the <u>floor</u> of the dwelling	Earth/ sand		
q210 04	<u>Major</u> construction material of the <u>roof</u> of the dwelling	Thatch/ large leaves/ Palm/ denee		III

dentification:S/DIII	District I I	I Township I I I	1 10/A/T1 1 1	I WSA/III	I HH No. I I

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q210 05		Less than 1 year 1 1 to 5 years 2 6 to 10 years 3 More than 10 years 4		<u> </u>
q210 06	Does your household share this dwelling with another household?	Yes 1 No 5		_
q210 07	How many <u>rooms</u> do the members of your household occupy, including bedrooms, living rooms, and rooms used for household business? (Do <u>not</u> count toilets, kitchens, balconies and corridors.)	Number of rooms		
q210 08	How many of these rooms are used for household <u>business or trade</u> , if any? (If none, write "0")	Number of rooms used for business		
q210 09 **	Is this dwelling owned by a member of your household?	Yes 1 No 5	›› q21011	
q210 10**	If you sold your house, how much would you obtain for it?	In kyats	›› q21014	, , ,
q210 11	From whom is the dwelling rented or borrowed?	Government		III
q210 12**	Do you pay to rent (or use) this dwelling?	Yes 1	›› q21014	
q210 13 **	How much do you pay per month to rent this dwelling?	Kyats per month	›› q21015	,
q210 14	If you had to pay to rent this dwelling, how much would you pay per month?	Kyats per month Don't know/ not stated. 999,999		,
q210 15 **	What is the main source of water used by your household for drinking?	Private tap water inside the compound	·	<u> </u>
q210 16	How many minutes does it usually take to get to this source of drinking water on foot?	Time in Minutes		
q210 17	How many minutes does it take to get to this source of drinking water, get water and come back on foot?	Time in Minutes		
q210 18	How many total number of <u>individual trips per day</u> to the <u>drinking water</u> source are there?	Number of times		
q210 19	Who is mainly responsible for fetching drinking water in your household?	HH member ID code		

1 100 10 0.05 1			I DALE CT 1 I I	1 1010 571 1	
dentification: 5/D I	I District I	I Township I I I	1 107/211 1 1	1 10/5/9 1 1	I HH No. I I

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q210 20	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003 (past 1 year), for which season(s) was this drinking water source available? (Can circle more than one code)	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3		_ _ _
q210 21	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , how often did your household <u>boil</u> the water used for drinking?	Always 1 Sometimes 2 Never 3		
	Does your household use the <u>same source</u> for drinking water and for cooking water?	Yes 1 No 5	›› q21026	_ _
q210 23 **	What is the <u>main</u> source of water used by your household for <u>cooking</u> ?	Private tap water inside the compound	» q21028 » q21028 » q21028	
q210 24	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003 (past 1 year), for which season(s) was this cooking water source available? (Can circle more than one code)	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3		
q210 25	How many minutes does it usually take to <u>get to</u> this source of cooking water, <u>get water and come back</u> on foot? (Write "98" if code 1, 7 or 8 in q21015 and 1 in q21022)	Time in Minutes		I
q210 26	How many total number of individual trips per day to the cooking water source are there? (Write "98" if code 1, 7 or 8 in q21015 and 1 in q21022)	Number of times		<u> </u>
q210 27	Who is mainly responsible for fetching cooking water?	HH member ID code		
q210 28 **	What is the main type of toilet facilities used by your household?	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic tank	›› q21 030	
q210 29	Is this toilet shared with other households?	Yes 1 No 5		
q210 30	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003 (past 1 year), for how long was your dwelling surrounded by <u>stagnant waters (do not mean temporary flood)</u> ?	More than 6 months 1 4 to 6 months 2 1 to 3 months 3 Less than 1 month 4 Never 5		
q210 31	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , how did your household dispose of <u>most</u> of its garbage?	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump 1 Burnt/buried 2 Dumped in river/lake 3 Used for fertilizer 4 No fixed place/dumped without burning or burying 5		

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
		Other 6 Specify:		
	What is the <u>main source of lighting</u> for your dwelling?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel 6 Candle 7 Other 8 Specify: 8	,, q21035,, q21035,, q21035,, q21035,, q21035	
q210 33 **	Was electricity <u>continously available</u> to your dwelling over the last 7 days?	Yes 1 No 5 Don't know 96	» q21035 » q21035	
q210 34	How many hours per day on average has electricity been unavailable in the last 7 days?	Avg. Hours per day	-	_ _
q210 35	What is the <u>secondary source of lighting</u> used by your household, if any?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel 6 Candle 7 Other 8 Specify: 8 None 9		
q210 36	What is the main fuel source used by your household for cooking?	Electricity 1 Gas 2 Kerosene/ diesel 3 Charcoal/ firewood substitute 4 Charcoal 5 Firewood 6 Other 7 Specify:		
q210 37	Was the main fuel source for cooking <u>continuously available</u> over the last 7 days?	Yes 1 No 5		
q210 38	What is the <u>secondary fuel source</u> used by your household for cooking, if any?	Electricity		
q210 39	Could I have a sample of the <u>salt</u> used by your household for cooking? Test the salt used for cooking and record iodine content.	0 ppm 1 1-14 ppm 2 15-29 ppm 3 30 ppm and above 4 No salt in household 5		

Module 3: Education and Literacy

Section 3.1: Children's schooling

Eligiblity: Children aged 5-14 years old

Respondent: The main caregiver of children ages 5-14 years

Read the following to each respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about the education that the children in your household have attained.

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	Did [NAME] attend school at <u>any time</u> during the current (2004- 05) school year?	Which level of school was [NAME] attending during the current school year?	Which standard was [NAME] attending during the current school year?	Where was this school located?	Did [NAME] have language and mathematics textbooks for his/her use?	Did [NAME] attend school at any time during the <u>previous</u> (2003-2004) school year?	Which level of school was [NAME] attending during the previous school year (2003-2004)?	Which standard was [NAME] attending during the previous school year (2003- 2004)?	What was the main reason for not attending school?
(eligible person = q11010a)	Main caregiver . 1 Other household member2 Not eligible 98 >> Next child		Yes 1>> <i>q31004</i> No 5	Yes 1 No 5 >> q31008	BEPS	KG	Same ward/ village	Yes 1 No 5	Yes 1 No 5 >> q31011	BEPS	KG	
	q31000 **	q31001 **	q31002 **	q31003 **	q31004	q31005	q31006	q31007	q31008 **	q31009	q31010 **	q31011 Reason Code
01												
02												
03												
04												
05												
06												
07												
08												
09												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												

Module 3: Education and Literacy

Section 3.2: Adult education and literacy

Eligiblity: All household members aged 15 years and above

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about the education that you and the other adult (if he/she is not available at the time of interview) in your household have attained.

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Have you ever attended any type (public/ private/	What was the main reason for <u>not</u> attending school?	Did you attend school at any time in 2004- 05 school	Did you attend school at any time in 2003- 04		beer	ny ye n in ea owing	ach o		Are you currently attending any type of school?	What is the <u>highest</u> level of school that you have attended?	degree that you have completed? >> Next person	What is the highest standard that you have completed?	What was the main reason for not continuing your studies?	attended so monastery highest standa	person <u>never</u> <u>chool,</u> only <u>school</u> or if ord is <u>KG or 1st</u> dard:
(eligible person = q11010b)	Oneself 1 Other household member 2 Not eligible . 98 >> Next person	monastic) of school? Yes 1 >> q32003 No 5	>> q32011	<u>year?</u> Yes 1 No 5	school year? Yes1 No5	year Put Full	rs. Fi	Priv	if no		Yes - Full time 1 Yes - Part time 2 Both 3 No 5	Monastic school	Bachelor degree	KG 00 1st Std 01 9th Std 09 10th Std . 10 Monastic school 11	<u>Check after asking</u> : If q32009 = 02 to 10 >> Next person	this paragraph aloud and tell me the meaning? Easily 1 With difficulty 2 Not at all 3	Can you solve the following mathematical problem? All correct 1 Partly correc 2 Cannot solve 3
	q32000 **	q32001 **	q32002 ** Reason Code	q32003	q32004	а	p b	3200 c	5 d	е	q32006	q32007 **	q32008 **	q32009 **	q32010 ** Reason Code	q32 a	2011 <i>b</i>
01														I_ _	1_1_1		
02																	
03																	
04																	
05																	
06																	
07																	
80																	
09																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14 15			<u> </u>														

Section 4.1: Health status and health care utilization

Eligiblity : All household members

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of health conditions that you (and the children in your household) may have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you (and the children in your household) may have received.

				Getting	sick/ il	l/ injured in	the last 30 days			Last visit to the health care provider in the last 30 days										
Circle All HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent? Oneself/ Main caregiver 1 Other household member 2	During the last 30 days, did you [NAME] get sick, ill or injured? Yes 1 No 5 >> q41006	Consult wi Traditional Private he Public hea None but i Nothing be	ealth facility	riends 2 	Check whether he/she seen any health care provider (q41002= any of 3/4/5). Seen 1>> q41005 Not seen 5	Which reason best explains why you <u>did</u> not see a health care <u>provider</u> in the last 30 days?	health pr how ma were		During the last 30 days, have you [NAME] seen a health care provider for any reason? Yes 1 No 5>> next person	How would you best describe the reason for your <u>last visit</u> with a health care provider (in the last 30 days)?	Whom did you see? Doctor	Where did this last visit take place? My house	Where was this facility located? Same ward/ village	How did you pay the cost both in cash and in kind for this last visit (both for consultancy fees and medicines)? Own cash	Where did you obtain the medicine (including injections) then? Hospital/ public clinic/ drug store 1 Private clinic				
	q41000	q41001 **		q41002	i	q41003	q41004 **		005	q41006 **	q41007	q41008	q41009 **	q41010	q41011	q41012				
			а	b	С		Reason not seeing Code	а	b		Reason for Code									
01							_													
02																				
03																				
04																				
05							_ _													
06							_ _													
07							_ _													
08																				
09																				
10											_									
11							<u> </u>				<u> </u>									
12																				
13																				
14							 													
15																				

Section 4.2: Maternal and newborn health

Eligiblity: Ever married women aged 15 to 49 years

Respondent: Ever married women aged 15 to 49 years

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of maternal health conditions that you might have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you might have received.

			Pregnancy	, births	and bre	eastfeeding		For the most recent birth October 1999 and later (last 5 years)															
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent? Oneself 1 Other household		e to ask you abou your life, w How many times have you given birth (whether live or still birth)?	In wha and ye your mo			Are you currently breastfeedi ng your child or not?	For your most recent birth, did you see anyone for antenatal care, that is, to have your pregnancy checked?	HE.	imes ALTH during be fo	did yo I CAR g your or the	u see E PRo pregr type o	now m [each OVIDE nancy? of hea	R] R] alth	Where did you give your last birth? My house 1 Hospital	Do no	Who assisted in the delivery of your last birth? Anyone else? Do not read options. Put Present=1 and Not Present=5 for each type of health			What was the result of your most recent birth? Single live birth			
(eligible person =	member 2 Not eligible 98 >> Next person	Yes 1 No 5	If none, put '0' and >> next person.	(MA	1/YY)	Oct 1999 or since1	Yes1	Yes 1 No 5>>					rovid n at al	II.	Rural health centre/ Sub 3 Maternal-child health centre 4 Specialised private clinic 5	NO	rres		o for e re prov		1	1	Multiple live birth
q11010c)		140 3	,,,,,,	(22)		Sept 1999 or earlier 5>> Next person	NO	q42009	Doctor	Nurse	Mid- wife	LHW		Other health worker s		Doctor	Nurse	Mid- wife	LHW	TBA	Other health worker s		Multiple still births5
	q42000 **	q42001	q42002 **	q42 Month	2003 Year	q42004 **	q42005	q42006 **	•	b	q42		е	f	q42008	а	b		q4200 d		f	g	q42010
01			1 1 1	WOTET	real				а	U	·	u	6	-		а	D	·	u	-	ľ	g	
02																							
03																							
04																							
05																							
06																							
07			_																				
08																							
09																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							

Section 4.3: Child health care

Eligiblity : Children 0-4 years Respondent: The main caregiver of each child ages 0-4 years

Read the following to each respondent:

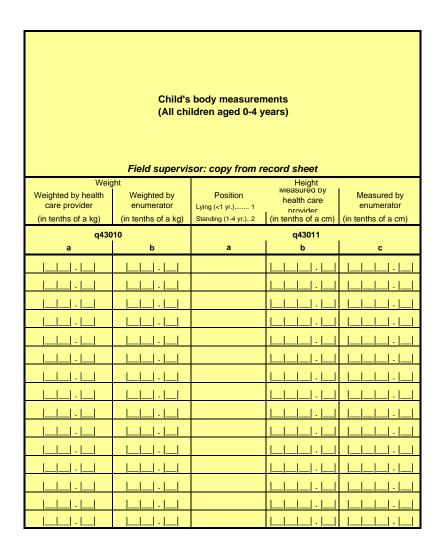
Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds vaccinations that the children in your household may have received.

		De yeu heye e									Has [NAME]	Please tell me if [N	IAME] has re-	,	following	
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Do you have a record where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If yes: Can I see it?	Enumera	tor: Copy v	accination (dates for e card or wei			record (va		received any vaccination s to prevent	BCG vaccination against tuberculosis that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar? Check scar.	vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? If yes: How	DPT vaccine, an injection in the thigh or buttocks usually given with polio vaccine, to prevent diphtheria.	An injection to prevent measles at the age of 9	<u>.</u>
	Main caregiver . 1	Yes, card seen 1									recorded on this card?		many times?	whooping cough and tetanus?	months or older?	
	Other household	Yes, card not			Record inf	•						Yes - scar absent 2		If yes: How	0.0.00	
(eligible person =	member 2 Not eliqible 98>>	seen 2>> q43003	Note: If the		that a vaccin e cell and as					9/99" in the	Yes 1 No 5	Yes - unable to determine 3	Yes "times"	many times? Yes "times"	Yes 1	
q11010d)	Next person	No 5>> q43003	BCG	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	DK 96	No 5 DK 96	No 0	No 0 DK 96	No 5 DK 96	
	q43000 **	q43001 **	BCG	POIIO I	P0110 2		3002	DPT 2	DPT 3	weasies	q43003	51	q4300	l	DIX 00	1
	,	•	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	•	а	b	С	d	
01			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
02			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\implies
03			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
04			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	1 1						\Rightarrow
05			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	1 1						\Rightarrow
06			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
07			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\implies
08			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
09			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
10			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
11			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
12			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
13			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
14			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow
15			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\implies

Section 4.3: Child health care

Eligiblity: Children 0-4 years

		For the cl	nild who was	born in Oct 20	002 or later
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Interviewer: Check child's date of birth from household listing (module 1 - q11005)	Has [NAME] ever been breastfed?	Is [NAME] <u>still</u> being breastfed?	Did [NAME] drink any liquids (other than breastmilk), such as from a bottle with a nipple, a cup or a spoon, <u>yesterday</u> or last night?	Did [NAME] eat any solid, semi- solid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday or last night?
(eligible person = q11010d)	Oct 2002 or since	Yes 1 No 5 >> Next child	Yes 1 No 5 >> Next child	Yes 1 No 5	Yes1 No5
	q43005 **	q43006 **	q43007 **	q43008	q43009
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					



ldentification:S/DIII	District I I	Township	- 1	W/VTI I I	- 1	WS/VI I	- 1	HH No. I

Section 4.4: Mortality

Respon	ndent: HH head or other responsible adult	q44000. Respondent's HH Member ID Code:	
		ving to each respondent: you some mortality related questions.	
q44001	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights (Thadingyut) 2003 (past 1 yes household <u>die</u> ?	ear), did any members of this No	
		\$44000 - Supervisor: Fill total number of deceased person	ne

Deceased Member ID Code	Please tell me the <u>names</u> of all members of this household who have died between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003 and	male or female?	How old was [NAME] when he/she passed away?		If the age at death is at least 10 years, At the time of death, what was [NAME]'s marital status? (Read options) Single
	Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (1 year).	Male 1 Female 2	record months (1 year, age in "0" if less month)	Married
			q44004		
q44002	Name of	q44003	q44	004	q44005
q44002	Name of deceased	q44003	q44 Years	Months	q44005
q44002		q44003			q44005
		q44003			q44005
41		q44003			q44005
41		q44003			q44005

Identification : S/D	Printeles I I I	Taumahin I I	1 1	MACTI II	I Weart	 UU Na I	
identification: 5/V	DETRICT	i ownsnip j	1 1	007VII	00.577	 HH NO.	ı

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

		HH Member ID Code
a50001	Who mostly shops for the food for your household?	
q30001.	who mostly shops for the <u>rood</u> for your nousehold?	
		-
	Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. If this person is not available, find another responsible	
	adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	
		•

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the <u>foods and beverages</u> acquired by any member of your household for <u>household consumption</u>. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages, plus consumption from home production. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

				Purchase	e in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the last 7 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or nonfarm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Pulses, beans, nuts and seeds						
q510 01	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Ticals	<u> </u>	,		<u> </u>	
q510 02	Pegya	Ticals			,	<u> , _ </u>	
q510 03	Pepyin	Ticals		<u> </u>		<u> ,</u>	
q510 04	Pe poke	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>
q510 05	Sadawpe (green peas)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>
q510 06	Gram (Chick pea)	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Green gram (Pedesane)	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Black gram (Matpe)	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Penilay (Peyaza)	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Butter Bean	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Ticals	<u> </u>				
	Sesame	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Cashew nuts	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Groundnut without shell	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u> ; <u> </u>	
	Coconut	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l ;	
q510 16	Other Pulses/beans/nuts/seeds (Specify)	Ticals			,		

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

				Purchas	e in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a	b	С	d	е
	Meat, dairy, eggs						
-	Chicken	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Duck	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
-	Beef	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q511 04	Pork	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>
	Mutton	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Dried Meat	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Chicken eggs	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q511 08	Duck eggs	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q511 09	Quail eggs	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q511 10	Other meats (Specify -						
L)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q511 11	Fresh milk	Ticals			_ , _		
	Fish and other seafood						
q512 01	Ngamyitchin	Ticals		,	_ _ , _	,	_ , _
q512 02	Ngagyin	Ticals]				
	Ngayant	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	, _ _ _
	Ngakhu	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q512 05	Ngagyee	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ngapyayma	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ngathalauk	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Fish meat	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	
	Other small river fishes (<= 4")	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	
	Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals	ļ	<u> </u>	 	├ 	
	Other large river fishes (11+")	Ticals	<u> </u>	 -	 	├ ├ ├· ├	<u> - </u>
	Kakatit Ngamoke	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	├ -	<u> - </u>
	· ¥	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 : 	├ 	
	Ngashwe Ngapokethin	Ticals Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 - 	}	
	Ngapokemin Sardine (All Kinds)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 : 	├	

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

				Purchas	e in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or nonfarm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			No5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
q512 18	Pazun Kyawt	Ticals	<u> </u>	,	_ _ , _	,	,
q512 19	Pazun Doke	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,	<u> , _ _</u>	
q512 20	Squid and like sea fishes	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 21	Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 22	Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 23	Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Ticals		,	,	,	
q512 24	Nga Yantchauk	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 25	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 26	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 27	Ngakunshutchauk	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q512 30	Dried Prawns	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 31	Shrimp paste	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 32	Fish/ shrimp sauce	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 33	Ngapiyae	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 34	Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q512 35	Other fish products						
	(specify)	Ticals		,			,
	Roots and tubers						
	Sweet potatoes	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Potatoes	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Yams	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q513 04	Radish	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
L-1	Taro	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
I .	Other roots and tubers	Tipolo					
	(specify)	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	, _

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

			Purchase in cash		Barter or received in kind	From production	
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	How much did members of your household <u>spend</u> in <u>cash</u> in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift. loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No 5 >> next item a **	If none, write "0", >>d b **		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a ""	b **	С	d	е
	Vegetables						
	Gourd	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Pumpkin	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ash pumpkin	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q514 04	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
	Tomato	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,	<u> </u>
	Cabbage	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Cauliflower	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Chayote	Number	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
q514 09	Water leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Roselle leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Horseradish leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Radish leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Pumpkin leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Cucumber	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Horseradish	Number	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Bean/ Long bean	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Bamboo shoots	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Bean sprouts	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,	<u> </u>
	Carots	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Lettuce	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q514 22	Lime	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,	<u> </u>
q514 23	Other Vegetables (specify)				,	<u> </u>	,
	Fruits						
q515 01	Banana	Number				,	
	Papaya	Number	<u> </u>	,	_ _ , _	<u> </u>	,
	Citruses (oranges, grapefruit, lemon, etc.)	Number	<u> </u>	,			,
	Guava	Number	<u> </u>	,			
	Watermelon	Ticals	<u> </u>	,			

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

		Purchase	e in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production		
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the last 7 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or nonfarm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
	Pineapples	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Mangoes	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>
	Custard Apple	Number	<u> </u>		,	<u> , _</u>	
	Mangosteens	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Durian	Number	<u> </u>		,	<u> , _</u>	
	Apple	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Pear	Number	<u> </u>		,	<u> , _</u>	
q515 14	Other fruits	Nicosalese					
	(specify)	Number		,	_ _ , _	,	, _
	Spices and condiments						
	Dried chilies	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> , _</u>	
	Chilly powder	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
	Lemon grass	Number	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Onions	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Garlic	Ticals	<u> </u>				
	Tumeric powder	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u> - <u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Ginger	Ticals	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u> - <u></u>	<u> </u>
	Salt	Ticals	ļ			<u> : </u>	<u> </u>
	Seasoning powder	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>l , </u>	<u> </u>
q516 10	Other spices and condiment (specify)						
					<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>
	Other food products						
	Dried rice noodle	Ticals	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>
	Dried wheat noodle	Ticals	 	 	<u> </u>	 -	<u> </u>
	Rice vermicelli	Ticals	 -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> - </u>
	Bread	Number	 -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Cake	Number	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	 	<u> - </u> -
q517 06	Biscuits	packet		,	_,	,	,

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.2: Other food consumption expenditures in last 7 days

				Purcha	se in cash	Barter or received in kind		
	Description of item	Unit to be	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption?	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household		
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-d for each column a=1.	used	Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*.	household consumptionduring the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?		
			Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity		
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"		
	Alaskalia kawanana		a	b **	С	d		
	Alcoholic beverages							
q520 01	Beer	Mug		 		 		
'	Toddy alcohol Liquors	Bottle	 			 		
	Other alcoholic beverages	Pac	l	J 		 		
	(Specify)	Pac	1 1	1 1 1 1				
	Food and beverages taken outside home	ı ac			, _			
	Fried rice	Plate	1 1	1 1 1 1				
	Fried bean curd (tohu)	Bowl						
'	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate						
	Nan with boiled bean	Number						
	Butter spread nan/bread	Number						
	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number	<u> </u>					
q521 07	Ekyarkway	Number			, _			
	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number			, _			
q521 09	Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl		<u> _ </u>	<u> , </u>	<u> </u>		
q521 10	Rice based traditional snacks	Number		<u> _ </u>	_,	<u> </u>		
	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number		<u> _ </u>	_,	<u> </u>		
1	Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Bowl	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	Wheat noodle salad/soup	Bowl	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
'	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
'	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
	Hot tofu	Bowl	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
q521 17	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
	Other food taken outside home (Specify	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	Cup		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
'	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bottle/ Cup	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit bottle	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac			<u> </u>	 		
q521 23	Other drinks taken outside home (Specif	Cup			<u> </u>	 		
q521 24	(Specify 2)	Cup			, _			

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

Identification: S/D I I I	District I I I	Township I I I I	W/VTI I I I	WS/VI I I	HH No. I I

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.3: Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

				Purchase	in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
	Description of item	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the quantity of <i>[ITEM]</i> that members of your household aquired for household consumption through <u>barter</u>	During the last 30 days, what quantity of <i>[ITEM]</i> coming from <u>home</u>
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-e for each column a=1.	Office to be used	from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*.	during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non- farm business activities)?	during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non- farm business activities)?	or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1 No 5 >> <i>next item</i>	Quantity If none, write "0", >>d	Value in Kyats	Quantity If none, write "0"	Quantity If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Rice and cereals						
q530 01	Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi		<u> </u>		<u> ; </u>	
q530 02	Rice (Emata)	Pyi			,	<u></u>	
	Rice (Medone)	Pyi			,	<u></u>	
q530 04	Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q530 05	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
	Maize seeds (dry)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>
q530 07	Flour Rice	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>
	Flour Wheat	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>
q530 09	Other cereals (Specify -	Ticals	1 1				1 1, 1 1 1
	Oil and fats			/			
q531 01	Groundnut oil	Ticals		,	_,	,	,
q531 02	Sesamum oil	Ticals		,	_,	, _	,
	Palm oil	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> _ , _ _ _ </u>
q531 04	Mustard oil	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> , </u>
q531 05	Sunflower oil	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
	Ghee	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>
	Other cooking oil and fat (Specify)	Ticals	1 1		111.11	1 1. 1 1 1	1 1, 1 1 1
	Milk products		, 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q532 01	Butter	Ticals			<u> </u>		
q532 02	Milk powder	Bottle	<u> </u>		_, _	<u> </u>	
q532 03	Branded condensed milk	Tin	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q532 04	Domestic condensed milk	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u></u>	
q532 05	Formula milk for infants	Tin/ packet			,		

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S3 - Food (past 30 days)

				Purchase	in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-e for each column a=1.	Unit to be used consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*.		What was the <u>quantity</u> of <i>[ITEM]</i> bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 30 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
	1		Yes 1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Other food items						
g533 01	Green tea leaves	Ticals		<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g533 02	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g533 03	Sugar	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g533 04	Palm jaggery	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g533 05	Cane jaggery	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
g533 06	Pickled tea	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
g533 07	Fritters with pea	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
q533 08	Betel leafs	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,		<u> </u>
g533 09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
g533 10	Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>		
g533 11	Cereal mix	Packet	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
	Ovaltine, horlick, etc.	Bottle/ Packet	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	Non-dairy creamer	Packet	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
q533 14	Other1 (Specify)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
g533 15	Other2 (Specify)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
q533 16	Other3 (Specify)				,		

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls M5, S3 - Food (past 30 days)

Identification : S/D [L L District L	I I Township	L L L L MOA/T	TILL MYSA	/ L L L HH No.	1.1

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

		HH Member ID Code
q50003.	Who in your household knows most about the other (non-food) expenses of the members of your household?	_
	Identify most knowledgable person about household non-food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.4 and 5.5. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's non-food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	_ _
	I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food goods and services acquired by any member of your household for household consumption.	

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food goods and services acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages. By household consumption, this means do not include the goods or services acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.4: Non-food consumption expenditures in last 30 days

						Pu	rcha	ase i	n ca	sh				E	3art	er or	rec	eive	d in k	cind	
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	? []	ho TEN	useh 1] foi st 30	old s r hou day	spen iseh s (e:	old in old c	cash consu	rs of in to impti for fa ities)	tal o on do rm o	uring	the con	In addition to purchases in cash, the value of [ITEM] that members household aquired for househonsumption through barter or rece a gift, loan, wage or payment dur last 30 days (excluding for farm of farm business activities)?					oers o usehol receiv during rm or	of your old ved as og the	
		Yes1	1 Value in Kyats									Value in Kyats If none, write "0"									
		No 5 >> next item		If none, write "0"																	
		a **						b									C		_		
	Energy for household use																				
q540 01		<u> </u>		L		<u> ,</u>			, _				L						,	<u> </u>	
q540 02	Charcoal],							<u></u>						,	<u></u>	
q540 03	Kerosene	<u> </u>				ļ,	_ _				_		Ī_						,		
q540 04	Diesel								, _				I I_				<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q540 05	Gas (propane or other gases)	<u> </u>],							I L								
	Public electricity	<u> </u>				<u> , </u>							L						,		L
q540 07	Electricity from private source	<u> </u>				ļ,			, _					_			<u> </u>	<u></u>			L
q540 08	Candles	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			l								<u></u> l	<u>[]</u>		<u> </u>	
	Charges for Battery charging	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>			_և_												L
q540 10	Other energy sources				_	,			_ , _	_	_		L	_	,				,	<u> </u>	
	Water																				
	Drinking water	JI	_			<u> , </u>		l					L					لـــا			L
q541 02	Water for other use (cooking, washing)					ļ,	_ _	_	_ , _	_	_			_					,		
	Personal apparel																				
q542 01	Thanakha (solid)	<u> </u>				ļ,		_		_			L_l_	_					,		L
	Thanakha (ready made)	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>												<u> </u>			
	Tooth paste	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			1				<u> </u>				<u></u> i	آــــا			
	Personal soap	<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> , </u>			_և_												L
	Cleaning materials and laundry supply	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			_1				<u> </u>					آ	12		
	Shampoo	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>			l				<u> </u>					<u></u>	2		L
	Haircut, hair dressing, beauty parlors	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			l				<u> </u>		<u></u>],		ii		12		L
q542 08	Other expenditures for personal care					_l,	_ _	_	, _	_	_	I	_	_			<u> </u>		,		

 $^{^{\}star}$ Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls

Section 5.4: Non-food consumption expenditures in last 30 days

						Pu	rcha	ase i	in ca	ash				В	arter	or re	ceiv	ed in	kind	
	Description of item	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM]	,								f you			value	of <i>[I</i>	TEM]	that	s in ca t meml for hou	bers c	of your
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	d th	ITEN ne las	st 30	day	s (e	xclu	ding		arm o		g consumption through <u>barte</u> n a <u>gift, loan, wage or paym</u> last 30 days (excluding fo farm business acti				ayment during the ig for farm or non-			
		Yes1					Valu	e in I	Kyats	3						Value	in K	yats		
		No 5 >> next item				If	non	e, wr	ite "	0"					lf	none	, wri	te "0"		
		a **						b									С			
	Medicines/drugs (Including traditional medicine)																			
q543 01	Traditional medicines	<u> </u>	Т			l,							L		_ , _			J,		
q543 02	Medicines obtained with voucher (prescription from doctor or other health professional)	<u> </u>			L	ļ,							Ιī		_ ,_			<u> ,</u>		<u> </u>
	Other medicines/drugs (cold remedies, vitamins, etc.)	<u> </u>				<u> , </u>									_ , _			<u></u>		
q543 04	Other health care non-durables (bandages, birth spacing methods, etc.)		⊥			ļ,	_ _	_ _	,						,		_ _			
	Local transport (daily travel)																			
q544 01	Local bus/ boat/ trawlargee daily travel	<u> </u>				<u> , </u>									_l			<u></u>		
q544 02	Inter-city bus/ boat/ trawlargee (for same-day travel)	<u> </u>				,			,				I 1_		_ , _					
q544 03	Taxi/ boat (for same-day travel)	<u> </u>				ļ, <u> </u>							L		<u> </u> ,_					
q544 04	Trishaw/ horse cart/ boat/ trawlargee/ motor cycle (for same-day travel)	<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>														<u>L</u>
	Motor vehicle permanent rental for family use	<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> ,</u>			<u>l,</u>				<u> </u>		<u>_l,_</u>			<u>_l,</u>		
	Petrol/Diesel for family cars	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>		l_	l.								_L_	<u></u>		<u>L</u>
- 4	Maintenance and repairs for transportation vehicles (car, bicycle)	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			l.					l_	_ <u>_l, _</u>	l		<u> </u>		<u>L</u>
q544 08	Other daily transportation costs		_		_	ļ,	_ _		,						_ , _		_ _		Ш	
	Other non-food items																			
	Telephone line services (including rental fees from other)	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>		l_	l.						_		_L_	<u></u>		<u>L</u>
	Mobile phone services (including rental fees from other)	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			l.											<u>L</u>
	Computer services (including rental fees from other)	<u> </u>			<u></u>	ļ,			<u> ,</u>						<u>_l,_</u>			<u> </u>		<u>L</u>
- 4	Internet/e-mail services	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>		l_	l,			L			<u> </u>		_L_	<u></u>		<u>L</u>
	Satellite services	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			l.						<u>_l, _</u>	l		<u> </u>		<u>L</u>
	Newspapers or journal or magazines (purchased or rent)	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>			<u>l,</u>						<u>_l, _</u>	l		<u></u>		<u>L</u>
	Garbage disposal services	Jl				<u></u>			l.			L			l		_L_	<u></u>		<u></u> L
	Postal services	ļl			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_							_ -	_ _		<u> </u>	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u>L</u>
	Cinema, video house, video tape (purchased or rent)	<u></u>			<u></u>	<u></u>		_				<u></u>			_			<u> </u>		<u></u> L
	Cigarettes, cigars				<u></u>	<u></u>	_Ļ_	_	1.	<u></u> ļ.		<u></u> ļ.		ļ	!		_Ļ	<u> </u>	إحجاد	<u></u> -
	Cheroot				<u></u>	<u></u>		_	1	l		<u></u>			_ -			_1	إحصا	<u></u> L
	Betel quid Sporting activities	Jl			<u>.L</u>	<u>.l</u>				<u></u> ļ		<u></u>	+					<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	Other entertainments	J			<u>-L</u>	- <u>1</u> 2		_		l		<u></u> L.			!			<u></u>	 	
- 1	Lottery expense (any)	J			-L	. <u></u>			L	l	<u></u>	<u></u> L.			<u>!:</u>		<u>L</u>		احب	L
	Other 1 (specify)				-L I	-12 I			L.	l.	L	L			1	L	L	. <u></u>	<u>l</u>	L I I
	Other 2 (specify)				-L I	-12 	L		L.	l		L			<u>!</u>	L	L	. <u></u>	<u>l</u>	L I I
	Other 3 (specify)				-L I	- <u>12</u>	 		L.	l	 	L	+		<u>!</u>	L	L	. <u></u>	<u></u>	L

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.5: Non-food Consumption expenditures in last 6 months

			Purchase in cash	Barter or received in kind			
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	(last 6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption since Myanmar New Year 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the value of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through <u>barter</u> or received as a <u>gift, loan, wage or payment</u> since Myanmar New Year 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?			
		Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats If none, write "0"	Value in Kyats If none, write "0"			
		a **	b	c			
	Clothing and other apparel	<u>.</u>		-			
q550 01	Clothing (readymade) including shirts, sport shirt, men/women longyi, pants, underwear (excluding school uniforms)	1 1					
F	Shoes, slippers						
q550 03	Cloth, fabric and materials (excluding for school uniforms)		,,	, , ,			
q550 04	Tailoring including clothing repairs (excluding for school uniforms)	<u> </u>					
	School uniforms	<u> </u>					
q550 06	Umbrella	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
q550 07	Gold jewelery, jems and precious stones	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q550 08	Watch	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q550 09	Other clothing and apparel (Specify)		,,				
	Home equipment						
q551 01	Blankets, linen, bedclothes, curtains	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 02	Crokery, pots, pans, glasses, dishes	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 03	Mosquito nets	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 04	Insecticides/ products that kill mosquitoes	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 05	Mattress, sleeping mats	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 06	Household equipment repairs	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q551 07	Other home equipment (Specify)		,,				
	House rent and repair						
q552 01	House mortgage payment	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
q552 02	Bamboo material for house repair/additions			<u> </u>			
q552 03	House repairs excluding bamboo material			<u> </u>			
q552 04	House additions excluding bamboo material (e.g. new room)			<u> </u>			
P	Property/ground taxes			<u> </u>			
q552 06	Other house rent and repair (Specify)			,,			

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls

M5, S5 - Nonfood (past 6 mths)

Section 5.5: Non-food Consumption expenditures in last 6 months

			Purchase in cash	Barter or received in kind
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	(last 6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption since Myanmar New Year 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the value of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment since Myanmar New Year 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?
		Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats If none, write "0"	Value in Kyats If none, write "0"
		a **	b	c
	Health (Including traditional medicine)		-	
	Personal health/accident insurance	1 1		
	In patient stay/long-term care in public hospital (include all costs)			
P	In patient stay/long-term care in private clinic (include all costs)			
	Out patient care at public hospital/health center/clinic			
	Out patient care at private hospital/health center/clinic			
	Home visit by doctor or other health professional			
	Dental care		 -	
	Care from traditional healer			
	Medical devices (eye glasses, hearing aids, etc.)		 -	
	Other health care (excluding medicines, vaccinations)			
	Education (including pre-school and adult education)		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	School (including training) transportation costs	1 1		
	School (including training) fees (admisssion and monthly fees)		 	
P	Contributions to the school			
P	Text books			
	School stationeries (school bags, exercise books, pencils/pen, erasers, etc.)			, _ ,
q554 06	Private tutoring	<u> </u>		
q554 07	Boarding	<u> </u>	,,,,	<u> </u>
q554 08	Other education costs (e.g. student festival activities)		, ,	, ,
	Travel/trips (Overnight travel)			
q555 01	Long distance bus/ship travel	<u> </u>	,,,	
q555 02	Railway fare (for overnight travel)	<u> </u>	,,,	
q555 03	Other long distance transport (plane)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q555 04	Lodging and meal expenses (during travel)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q555 05	Other travelling expenses in overnight travel		,,	
	Other			
q556 01	Household worker services	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Other 1 (specify)			<u> </u>
	Other 2 (specify)	ll		<u> </u>
q556 04	Other 3 (specify)		,,	,,

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

Household Questionnaire_Final (30.09.04).xls

M5, S5 - Nonfood (past 6 mths)

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2004) First Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

United Nations Development Programme

TABLE OF CONTENTS Page No. Module Particular Identification and control - Part A Basic characteristics of the household members 2 - 4 2 5 - 8 Housing Education and literacy 9 - 10 Health, Nutrition and Mortality 11 - 15 Household Consumption Expenditures 16 - 28 Identification and control - Part B Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances 30 - 34 Labour and Employment 35 - 36 Business 37 - 46 Finance and savings 47 - 50

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

	ŀ	lousehold Questionnaire	e - Part B	
		Identification and co	ntrol	
		A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIC	CATION	
			JATION	
A 1 A 2 A 3 A 4 A 5 A 6 A 7	I-A6 before going to the sample househot STATE/DIVISION (S/D) DISTRICT TOWNSHIP (TW) WARD/VILLAGE TRACT(W/VT) URBAN/RURAL 1. Urban WARD SEGMENT/VILLAGE HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NUMBER NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD NAME OF FATHER OF HOUSEHOLD HE	2. Rural		
		B. ENUMERATION CON	ITROL	
B 1	INTERVIEWER VISITS a. DATE OF D M	FIRST VISIT b. DATE OF SI 2004 D M		c. DATE OF THIRD VISIT D M 2004
В2	FINAL VISIT DATE:	Day Month	2004	
B 3	TIME OF INTERVIEW START: FINISH:	Hour Minute Hour Minute	AM/ PM	
B 4	INTERVIEW RESULT (AFTER 3 VISITS)	4. Domby considered	Code	7
	Completed No household member at home	Partly completed Dwelling does not exist		
	3. Refused	6. Other Specify:		
B 5	LANGUAGE USED FOR INTERVIEW		_ _	Refer code for q11011.
В6	Enumerator 1 ID Co			District/ Township Supervisor
	a. Name _ Enumerator 2	—-		Name
	b. Name	ID Code Date - D	-ll . M 2004	ID Code Date - D M 2004
		ENUMERATORS DEM	DICE	
		ENUMERATORS' REMA	IKKS	
			-	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ | Township | _ _ | | W/V/T | _ | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your household and business assets, gifts and remittances.

q60000. Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's assets.)

				Ownership		Pawn		rs		
Item code	Item description Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-h for each column a<>0.	As of today, does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) [ITEM]? Yes	How many [ITEM] does your household <u>own</u> (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	If you co-own this [ITEM], with how many households or business other than yourself co- own? (If entirely owned, put "0".)	What is the <u>current total value</u> of <u>all</u> [ITEM] that your household own? (If the respondent has no idea or don't know, put "99,999,996".	if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others? Yes	household rent or borrow from others?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how much in total did you pay to rent or borrow [ITEM]?	
	Agricultural land and buildings	a	D	С	ď	е	Т	g	n	
q610 01	Agricultural land (number of plots)			1 1 1		1 1 1		1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Buildings for agricultural use		 						;	
q010 02	Agricultural equipment					II			,	
a611 01	Tractor		1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1		1 1 1		
q611 02	Tractor dishes (3/ 4 dishes)		 	 		 			 ' _ 	
q611 03	Tractor dishes (3/ 4 dishes) Tractor harrow (16/ 18 numbers)		 					 		
q611 04	Tractor operated cultivator/intercultivator		 	 		 			 ' _ 	
q611 05	Tractor operated other implementations		 	l 		<u> </u>			 	
q611 06	Power tiller		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		l l	<u> </u>	
q611 07	Other implementations operated by power tiller (Specify		 	<u> </u> _		<u> </u> _		ll 	<u> , </u>	
q611 08	Diesel/ petrol engine				····					
q611 09	Dynamo		 	l	lllllll			 		
I-L:	Harvester (motorized or mechinical)		 	l l						
q611 11	Thresher (motorized or mechinical)								<u> </u>	
q611 12	Water pump (motorized or mechinical)					i i i				
q611 13	Sprayer (motorized or mechinical)		i_i_i	İİİ		<u> </u>		İ	İİ,İİ	
q611 14	Other motorized or mechnical implementations (Specify)		_	_ _	_, , ,	_		_	_,	
q611 15	Rice mill or huller								_,	
q611 16	Cooking oil mill									
q611 17	Groundnut-shell huller									
q611 18	Animal pulled stock of plough		<u> _</u>					<u> </u>	İ _ , _	
q611 19	Ploughshare		<u> _ _ </u>	_		<u> _ _ </u>		<u> _ _ </u>	_, i	
q611 20	Animal pulled harrow			_		_			_, _	
q611 21	Animal pulled rotary harrow or pulverizer		_ _	_		<u> _ _ </u>		<u> _</u>	, i	
q611 22	Animal pulled harvester/ thresher		<u> _ _ </u>	_	, ,	<u> _ _ </u>		<u> _ _ </u>	_ _ , _	
q611 23	Other animal pulled implementations (Specify)		_	_	_ _ ,_ _ ,_ _	_			,	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ | Township | _ _ | | W/V/T | _ | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's assets.)

			(Ownership		Pawn		Rent from other	ers
Item code	Item description	As of today, does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) [ITEM]?	How many [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	If you <u>co-own</u> this [ITEM], with how many households or business other than yourself co-own?	What is the <u>current total value</u> of <u>all</u> [ITEM] that your household own?	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?	or borrow [ITEM] from others?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how much in total did you <u>pay</u> to rent or borrow [ITEM]?
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-h for each column a<>0.	Yes 1 No 5>> f		(If entirely owned, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or don't know, put "99,999,996".	(If none, put "0".)	Next item		Record value in kyats
		a **	b	С	d	е	f **	g	h
	Agricultural equipment cont.								
	Sickle		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	_ _,
	Hand harrow		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
	Hoe Hand thresher		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	Fork		<u> </u>	 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Rake			 	<u> </u>				
	Hand sprayer					<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Hand water pump								
	Other agricultural equipment (Specify)		_	_ _	, , ,	III		_	_,
	Farm animal and livestock								
q612 01	Buffalo		,	_	, _ ,	_ _		_ _	_,
q612 02	Oxen/ cow		,	III	, _ ,			_ _	_,
q612 03	Horse, donkey, mule		,	<u> _</u>	, ,			_ _	_ _ , _
q612 04	Elephant		,	<u> _</u>	, ,			_	_ _ , _
q612 05	Goat		,	III	, _ ,			_ _	_,
q612 06	Sheep		,	<u> _</u>	, , ,	III		_	_,
q612 07	Pigs		,		, , ,			_	_,
q612 08	Chicken		,		, , ,			_	_ _ , _
q612 09	Duck		,		, , ,			_	_,
q612 10	Fish		,	<u> _ _ </u>	, , ,	III		_ _	_,
·	Other animals (Specify)		,	_ _	_ _ ,_ _ ,_ _			_	_,
	Non-agricultural business equipment								
I	Land used for non-agric. business (numbers of plot)			_ _	_ _ ,_ _ ,_				_,
q613 02	Buildings used for non-agric. business		_		_ _ ,_ _ ,_			_	
q613 03	Machinery for non-agricultural business		<u> _ _ </u>	_	_ ,_ ,_ ,			_	_ _ , _
q613 04	Furniture for non-agricultural business		_		_ _ ,_ _ ,_			_	,
	Fishing net		_ _	_	_ _ ,_ _ ,_	_ _		_	_ _ , _
q613 06	Other fishing equipment (excluding boat)		_	_	_ _ ,_ _ ,_	<u> _ _ </u>		_	<u> _ _</u> ,
	Equipment for forestry workers		_		_, ,	_		_	_ _ , _
q613 08	Other equipment for non-agric. business (Specify)			<u> _ _ </u>	, , ,	_ _		<u>_</u> _	_ _ , _

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.2 : Household Home Assets

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's assets.)

		Accessib	ility and Owi	d Ownership Age of item, purchased and current value for up to 3 most valuable item owned by the household.									Pawn	
		As of today, does any	How many	How many number of		The most valual	ble item		The second most va	aluable item		The third most va	luable item	
Item code	Item description	member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]?	number of functioning [ITEM] does any member of your household own or has access to?	[ITEM] does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought ?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
		Yes 1 No 5>>		and pawned)?	(If < 1	(If the respondent	(If the respondent	(If < 1	(If the respondent	(If the respondent	(If < 1	(If the respondent	(If the respondent	
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to columns b-f for each item if	Next item		If none, put '0' and >>	year, put "0".)	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	year, put "0".)	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	year, put "0".)	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	If none, put
	column a=1.	a **		next item.	0.,		0,000,000	· .,		0,000,000	0.7		0,000,000	
		а	b	С	1. age	d 2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	e 2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	g
	Home assets						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Other housing (aside from main dwelling)				<u> </u>	1	1,,	<u> </u>	1	1,	1	<u> ,,</u>	1,,	
q620 02	Land for housing (except land with dwelling)					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q620 03	Cupboard					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q620 04	Settee (numbers of set)				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	, ,		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
q620 05	Sewing machine				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Emergency lamp Battery				_!!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q620 07 q620 08	Electric inverter				<u> </u>	1	·	<u> </u>	· ·		<u> </u>		· ·	
q620 09	Regulator/ Step up transformer				- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			h
	Generator		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ' </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> '' </u>	<u> </u>
	Gas stove				- -		<u> </u>		1			<u> </u>	1	
	Charcoal stove				- - 		<u> </u>							
	Electrical products					1/	1//	111	1//	1//	111	1/	1//	111
q621 01	Hot plate		_		_	1,,	1,,	_	1,,	l,_,	_	l,_,	1,,	_
q621 02	Electric stove					l,_,,	,,	اساسا	,,	,,]	,,	,,	
q621 03	Rice cooker					1,,	1,,		I,,	l,		l,, l	1,,	
q621 04	Electric fan					1,,	1,,	_ _	,,	1,,		<u> ,,</u>	1,,	
q621 05	Electric iron					1,,	1,,	<u> </u>	1,,	1,,	<u> </u>	,,	1,,	
q621 06	Refrigerator				<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	1,,_	1	
q621 07	Air conditioner				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> _ </u>	,,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q621 08	Washing machine					,,			,,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	,,	
	Audio/ visual products Pocket radio		111	1 1 1	1 1 1	1	1	1 1 1		1		1 1	1	1 1 1
q622 01 q622 02	Radio-cassette (without CD player)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 1 ' '		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,	<u> </u>
q622 02 q622 03	Stereo/ Hi-Fi cassette (with CD player)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q622 04	Black & White TV				<u> </u>	- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
q622 05	Color TV		 	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u> 	1 , ,	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>		
q622 06	Satellite dish (any type)						<u> </u>		1 , , ,		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
q622 07	VCP/ VCR							<u> </u>			 _			
q622 08	VCD/DVD player					,,	,		,,	,		,	,_,	<u> </u>

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ | Township | _ _ | | W/VT | _ | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Section 6.2 : Household Home Assets
Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's assets.)

As of today, does any member of your functioning funct	valuable item	
Low Low		
Item description Item descrip	h [ITEM] today, how n much would you	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
Ask all items FIRST for column a, then proceed to columns b-f for each item if column a=1. Yes 1 No 5>> Next item Yes 1 No 5>> Next item If none, put '0' and >> next item. If (If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996". If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996". If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996". If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996". "9,999,996". If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996". "9,999,996". "0".) "9,999,996".	lo has no idea or do	If none, put '0'.
a** b c d e	f 1. age 2. initial value (K) 3.current value (K)	
	K) 3.current value (K)	
Computer/ Communication equipments		
q623_01_Computer (any type)	_	
q623 02 Type writer		<u> </u>
q623 03 Line telephone equipment	_	
q623 04 Mobile/cellular phone equipment	_	
Transportation means Transportation means		
q624_01_Bicycle	_	
q624 02 Trishaw	_	
q624 03 Cart (any) for non-agri use	_	
q624 04 Motorcycle	_	I
q624 05 Motorcar (4 Wheels)	_	
q624 06 Motorcar (6 Wheels) and above	_	
q624_07_Boat	_	
q624 08 Motor boat	_	
q624 09 Trawlarjee	_	
Others (if any)		
q625 01 Other 1 (specify)	_	
q625 02 Other 2 (specify)	_	
q625 03 Other 3 (specify)	_	

Item code	Item description	As of today, does any member of your household Yes 1 No 5>> Next item	As of today, how much/many [ITEM] does your household own?
		a **	b
	Stocks		
q626 01	Paddy stock (in baskets)	<u> </u>	
q626 02	Oilseed crop stock (in baskets)		_ _ _
q626 03	Pulses (in baskets)		
q626 04	Other crop (Specify		

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.3: Gifts and remittances

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's assets.)

		Given							
Item code	Description of item	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, did your household or any member of your household give any [ITEM]? Yes1	Myanmar New Year 2004?						
	Read the name of each ITEM as specified in questions a-b.	No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats Ask only for items with "yes = 1" answer for question a						
		a **	b						
q62001	Gifts to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
q62002	Occasional transfers to others	<u></u>	<u> </u>						
q62003	Regular remittances to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
q62004	Donations to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
q62005	Loans to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
	Inheritance given to others Other given to others	<u> </u>							
,	(Specify)								

		Received						
Item code	Description of item	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, did your household or any member of your household <u>receive</u> any [ITEM]?	What is the total <u>value</u> of [ITEM] <u>received</u> in cash or kind by your household since Myanmar New Year 2004?					
	Read the name of each ITEM as specified in questions a-b.	Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats Ask only for items with "yes = 1" answer for question a					
		a **	b					
q62008	Gifts received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
q62009	Occasional transfers received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
q62010	Remittances received	<u> </u>						
q62011	Donations received from others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
	Inheritance received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
q62013	Other given to others (Specify)							

- <u>Gifts to others</u> (non-household members) can be made in cash or in kind. Gifts can be made for a wedding or other occasions to relatives, friends or other community members.
- Occasional transfers to others (non-household members) are usually made in cash (money) and sent outside the village
 or ward to a relative or friend. Transfers are usually made on an irregular basis.
- <u>Regular remittances to others (non-household members)</u> are usually made in cash (money) and sent outside the village or ward to a relative. Remittances are usually made on a regular basis.
- <u>Donations to others (non-household members)</u> are usually made to non-related individuals and usually linked to a religious or community matter or to help people in difficulty in the community.
- <u>Loans to others (non-household members)</u> can be made in cash or in kind. A loan always has to be paid back by the borrower with or without interests.
- <u>Inheritance given to others (non-household members)</u> includes money given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes people might give part or all of the heritage before their death.

- <u>Gifts from others</u> (non-household members) can be received in cash or in kind. Gifts can be received for a wedding or other occasions by relatives, friends or other community members.
- Occasional transfers from others (non-household members) are usually received in cash (money) and sent from outside the village or ward by a relative or friend. Transfers are usually received on an irregular basis.
- Regular remittances from others (non-household members) are usually received in cash (money) and sent from outside the village or ward by a relative. Remittances are usually received on a regular basis.
- <u>Donations from others (non-household members)</u> are usually received from non-related individuals and usually linked to a religious or community matter or to help people in difficulty in the community.
- Inheritance received from others (non-household members) includes money given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes people might give part or all of the heritage before their death.

Module 7: Labour and Employment

Section 7.1: Labour force participation and diversification

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Respondent: 10 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

As you know, some people take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. I would like to ask you some questions about your own work activities.

		Workin	ng since Myanmar Nev	v Ye	ar 20	04 (1	in the	last 6 monti	hs)			Working in the past 7 days							
					u, 20	J- (1		iast o mont			Working or not				About main	work			4
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (last 6 months), did you work for pay or profit or any household	What was the main reason for not working since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months)? >Next person Looked, could not find work	mo mon	ear 20 nths), ths did ny time	004 (l durino d you	g which work (a ng the		sphere in which d most nar New (in the	last 7 days?	What was the main reason for not working in the last 7 days? >>Next person Looked, could not find work1 Absent from work due to health or other reasons	For the work on w spent the <u>most ar</u> time in the last 7 d would you best d the <u>sphere</u> (or <u>inc</u> which you wor	nount of ays, how escribe ustry) in	For this main wor 7 days, what v occupation (that i of work did you r	vas your s, what kind	For this main work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this main work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this main work of the last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be paid in cash, in kind, both or	
(eligible person = q11010e)	Oneself 1 Other household member 2 Not eligible . 98 >> Next person	business? Yes1 >> q71003 No 5	Fulltime housework	1 <u>=</u> wc	<u>=work</u> orked i	ed or	n month			Yes 1 >> q71007 No 5	Fulltime housework					Other state/Div	Compactour worker 2 Employee	not at all? Cash only Kind only Both cash+kind Not at all	1 2 3 4
	q71000 **	q71001 **	q71002 **		q71003		q7100	4	q71005 **	q71006 **	q71007		q7100	8	q71009	q71010	q71011		
				а	b c	d	e f	Industry	Code			Industry	Code	Occupation	Code				
01									_				_ _						H
02									_				_ _						F
03									_				_ _						L
04									_				_ _						┕
05									_				_ _						⊨
06									_				_ _						L
07									_				_ _						ॊ
08									_				_ _						掃
09									_				_ _						
10									_				_ _						⇒
11									_				_ _						⊨
12													_ _						┝
13	_												_ _						
14													_ _						L
15									_				_ _						L

Module 7: Labour and Employment

Section 7.1: Labour force participation and diversification

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Respondent: 10 years and above household members

	Working in the past 7 days Time Allocation Diversification												
	Time Al	location					Diversific	ation					
Circle HH Member ID Code	In the last 7 days, for the work on which you spent the most amount	In the last 7 days, what was the average number of hours per	Beside your main work, in the last 7 days did you have <u>another</u>	In the last 7 days, what was the total number of hours you	spent the second most amount of time in the last 7 days, how would you best describe the sphere (or industry) in which you		For this secondary v last 7 days, what v occupation	was your	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be paid in cash, in		
(eligible person = q11010e)	of time, for how many days did you work?	day you spent on this main work activity?	one? Yes 1 No 5 >> Next person	spent on <u>all</u> <u>other</u> work?	describe the <u>spinere</u> (or <u>industry</u>) in which you worked?				Within compound	Employer 1 Own account worker 2 Employee 3 Employee	kind, both or not at all? Cash only 1 Kind only 2 Both cash+kind 3 Not at all 4		
	q71012	q71013	q71014 **	q71015	q71016		q71017		q71018	q71019	q71020		
					Industry	Code	Occupation	Code					
01													
02						_							
03						_							
04						_							
05						_							
06													
07													
08													
09													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

Module 8 : Business

	Respondent: Best knowledgeable adult member about the household's agricultural and non-agricultural business activities	
q80001. **	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, has any member of your household produced crops or tree crops or raised breeding animals for selling purposes (not only for home consumption)? Ask Sections & Ask Section	3.1.1 and 8.1.5
q80002.	Who is the household member who knows most about all the agricultural and livestock activities of the members of your household? Identify most knowledgable person about household agricultural activities. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member who can provide information on the household's agricultural activities. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	_
q80003.	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, has any member of your household operated his or her own business other than on a farm or raising animals? For example, has anyone operated a company, engaged in trade or commerce, independent aquaculture or provided services, including small-scale economic activities? **Instructions to interviewer:** **Complete section 8.2 for all households with non-agricultural business activities**	· _
	If "No" in <u>both</u> q80001 <u>and</u> q80003 >> Exit module	

Identification: S/D I I I	District I I	Township	W/VT	I WS/VIII	I HH No. I I

Module 8 : Business

<u>Section 8.1.1: Agricultural land</u> (To be completed for <u>all agricultural households)</u>
Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities (producing crops/ tree crops and raise breeding animals)

					S81100	0 - <mark>Superviso</mark>	or: Record total	number of plots	
Plot code	Please identify (with a description or name) all plots of land owned and/or used for agri., livestock and forestory activities by any member of your household. Include all agricultural land, forest land, pasture land (for livestock breeding) and water surfaces. List all plots first, then ask questions q81102-q81109 in order for each plot.	What is the <u>area</u> of the plot?	How did your household acquire use of this plot? Inherited		Is this plot irrigated? Read response options Yes	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), for what purpose did you use this plot? Producing crop only 1 Raise breeding animals only 2 >> next plot Both	Since Myanmar New months), what crops this plot, includ	Year 2004 (in the last 6 have you produced on ing animal feed?	Why wasn't this plot used for agriculture?
		(in tenths of an acre)			No, not needed o	q81109	1st crop	2nd crop	
04404	Description of plat	04400	~04402	q81104 **	***O440E	q81106 **	0440=		g81109
q81101	Description of plot	q81102	q81103	q81104	q81105	q81106	q81107	q81108 **	q81109
q 81101	Description of plot		q81103	q81104	q81105	q81106	q81107 	q81108 	d81109
q81101 1	Description or plot	•	q81103	q81104	q81105	q81106	q8110/	q81108	detina
1 2	Description of plot	 acre	q81103	q 81104	qarius	qs1106	q81107	q81108	derina
1	Description of plot		qerius	q81104	q81105	q81106	q81107	q81108	dellina
1			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q81108	dellina
1 2 3 4			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q81108	dellina
1 2 3 4 5			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q81108	dellina
1 2 3 4 5			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q811U8	dellina
1 2 3 4 5 6			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q811U8	dellina
1 2 3 4 5 6			qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q811U8	dellina
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		. acre . acre	qerius	q81104	qerius	q81106	q81107	q811U8	dellina

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.1.2: Agricultural inputs [To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months (including tree crops)]

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

Input ID	Ask questions q81201- q81207 in order for each input before naming next input	Since Mynmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), did your household use any [INPUT]? Yes	past 6 months), did your household purchase in cash or in kind any [INPUT]? Yes	From whom did you mainly purchase this [INPUT]? Private individual 1 Private company 2 Cooperative 3 Government 4 Other (specify) 5	How did you purchase this [INPUT] ? (Read options) In cash	Since Mynmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), did your household use any [INPUT] from your home production or received as qifts? Yes	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), for which crop has mostly used this [INPUT]? >> Next input	What was the main reason for not using this [INPUT]? Not available on the market 1 Lack of capital
q81200	Input description	q81201 **	q81202 **	q81203	q81204	q81205	q81206 Description & code	q81207
1	Seeds						Description & code	
	Urea							
	TSP							
	Potash							
	Compound fertilizer							
	Leaf fertilizer (mix)							
7	Compost							
8	Big ruminent manure							
9	Small ruminent manure							
10	Poultry manure							
11	Pig manure			-		_		
12	Bat manure			-				
13	Pesticides							
14	Herbicides						_	
15	Fungicides							

dentification : S/D	1.1	District	Township	I WAYTE I I	WS/V	HH No.	

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.3: Crop production and use [To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months (including tree crops)]

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

S81300 - Field Supervisor: Record total number of crops |__|_|

Crop ID	Since Mynmar New Year 2004, what crops did you harvest? Anything else?	For this [CROP] produced what measure unit do you use? Basket 1 Viss 2 Number 3 Bunch 4	did your household	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how much [CROP] did your household sell / store for sale?	To whom did you sell most of your [CROP]? Private trader/store 1 Direct to relatives/friends/neighbours 2 Landlord 3 Cooperative 4 Local market 5 Regional market 6		Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how much [CROP] did your household keep for seeds?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how much [CROP] did your household use for home consumption?	For enumerator checking. (q81303 = q81304 + q81306 + q81307 + q81308)
	Probe for all types of crops harvested	Pound 5 Ton 6 Kilogram 7 Others (specify) 8 Use this unit in the following quantity questions.		If none, write "0" >>q81306	Border market	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"	Not for data entry
q81300	Crop Description Crop code	Desp. & code	Quantity	Quantity q81304 **	04005	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Total
01	q81301	q81302	q81303	q61304	q81305	q81306	q81307	q81308	for checking
02									
03				,					
04	_ _		,	,		,	,	,	
05			,	,		,	,	,	
06			,					,	
07				,				,	
08				,			,	,	
09	_ _		,	,		, _	,		
10	_		,	,		,	,	,	
11			,					_ , _	
12			,	,		,	,	,	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ _ | Township | _ _ | W/VT | _ | _ | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ _ |

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.4: Use of agricultural labour and vulnerability (To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months)

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
44		(circle code or write number in the space provided)	•	
	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, did any agricultural labourers (paid or unpaid) <u>work or assist the work</u> in your household's cropping activities, excluding members of this household?		›› q81405	_ _
	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how many agricultural labourers (paid or unpaid) worked or assisted in your household's cropping activities, excluding members of this household?	Number of hired labourers		_
	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how many <u>days in total</u> did agricultural labourers contribute to these cropping activities (excluding days worked by members of this household)?	Number of days		_ _
	Since Myanmar New Year 2004, for whattypes of agricultural work did you hire this labour? Anything else?	Harrowing 1 Sowing 2 Pulling out plants 3		_ _ _
	Probe for all types of work and <u>circle appropriate</u> responses.	Transplanting 4 Weeding 5 Harvesting 6 Other 7 Specify:		_ _ _
	Since Myanmar New Year 1999 (that is, in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience floods/ very heavy rain on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4	» q81408	
q814 06	In what month and year did the last occurrence of flooding start?	Month Year		
	For this last occurrence, what was the <u>estimated percentage</u> of your household's usual crop production <u>lost</u> due to flooding?	Percentage lost due to flooding %		
	Since Myanmar New Year 1999 (in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience droughts on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4 Never 5	» q81411	
	In what month and year did the last occurrence of drought start?	Month Year	_	_ _ _ _ _
	For this last occurrence, what was the <u>estimated percentage</u> of your household's usual crop production <u>lost</u> due to drought?	Percentage lost due to drought %		

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ _ | Township | _ _ | | W/VT | _ | | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
		(circle code or write number in the space provided)	OKIP	Code
	Since Myanmar New Year 1999 (in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience problems of insect or vermin infestations which caused damage to your agricultural crops?	One 1 Two 2		_ _
		Three or four 3		
		Every year 4		
		Never 5	» q81414	
q814 12	In what month and year did you last lose part of your crops due to insects or vermin?	Month		_ _
		Year		
	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to insects or vermin?	Percentage lost due to vermin/insects%		
q814 14	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), what have been the significant problems	Flood/ very heavy rain 1		
	hindering the development of your household's cropping activities?	Drought 2		<u> _</u>
		Crop diseases 3		_ _
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	Quality of land 4		<u> _</u>
		Access to land 5		_ _
		Access to agricultural credit 6		_
		Lack of labour 7		_
	Do not read options	Access to market 8		_ _
		Prices of inputs 9		<u> _ _ </u>
		Low selling price of crops 10		_
		High cost of hired labour 11		<u> _ _ </u>
		High cost of renting equipment 12		_
		High cost of renting draft animals 13		_
		Vermin/insects 14		_ _
		Low crop yields 15		_
		Lack of irrigation 16		<u>_</u>
		Advanced payment 17		_ _
		Access to equipment/machinery 18		_ _
		Other 19		_ _
		Specify:		
		None 20		
		140116		U—I—I

dentification : S/D	1 1	District I	1	Township	I W/VTI I I	I WS/VII	I HH No. I I

Module 8: Business

<u>Section 8.1.5: Use of agricultural credit and extension services</u> (To be completed for all <u>agricultural and livestock breeding</u> households)

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
815 01 **	Interviewer: Check q80001 (page 37) - Household engaged in livestock breeding	Yes	1	
	activities since Myanmar New Year 2004?		›› q81503	
815 02	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), what have been the significant	Flood/ very heavy rain	<u> </u>	1 1 1
015 02	problems hindering the development of your household's livestock breeding activities?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	Drought 2	<u>-</u>	
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	Animal diseases	3	
		Quality of pasture land	1	
		Access to land		
		Access to agricultural credit	<u></u>	
		Lack of labour	(
	Do not read options	Access to market	3	
		Price of breeding animals	9.	
		Price of medicine/vaccines 10	and the second s	
		Price of animal feed 11		_
		Cost of hired labour 12		
		Quality of drinking water for livestocks		_
		Availibility of water 14		_
		Other (specify) 15	5	_
		None 16	3	1 1 1
815 03 **	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), has any member of your household	Yes	1	
	tried (at all) to obtain a loan for your household's agricultural business activities?	lNo 5	>> q81508	
**			. 401000	
1815 04 **	Did your household actually <u>receive</u> any agricultural loans since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in	\ 	1	<i> </i>
	the last 6 months)?	No	>> q81507	
815 05	For what <u>purposes</u> did your household receive its <u>most important</u> agricultural loan (since	Purchase of agricultural inputs	1	
	Myanmar New Year 2004 - in the last 6 months)?	Purchase of equipment/machinery	2	i i i
	For anything else?	Purchase of land	3	liii
	To diffulling clock	Purchase/repair of agricultural buildings	1	liii
	(Circle up to 3 appropriate responses.)	Purchase of draft animal	: -	
	(on old up to a appropriate responded)	Purchase of livestock	5	
		Renting equipment/draft animal	7	
		Renting equipment/draft ariimal	3	
		Other (specify)	ál	
4.4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
815 06 **	From whom did your household receive this most important agricultural loan (since Myanmar	Relatives or friends	1 >> q81508	<i> _ </i>
	New Year 2004 - in the last 6 months)?	Employer/ landlord	2 >> q81508	
		Traders/ brokers	3 >> q81508	
			4 <i>››</i> q81508	
		Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt.	-	
		o o ,	5 >> q81508	
			5 >> q81508	
			7 » q81508	
		l	3 -> q81508	
		Other sources (incl. private goods/ service	77 40 1300	
		suppliers)) y q81508	

entification: S/D I I I	District I I	Township	W/VTI I I I	WS/VIII	HH No. I

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q815 07	What was the main <u>reason</u> your household did <u>not</u> obtain (was refused) any loans?	Lack of collateral 1 Farm size too small 2 Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (specify) 5 Don't know 96		_
q815 08 **	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any <u>agricultural extension agents</u> ?	Yes 1 No 5	›› Next section	_ _
q815 09	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), how many times did the members of your household consult with an agricultural extension agent?	Number of times		
q815 10	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the last 6 months), from what types of institutions did your household receive agricultural extension services? Anyone else?	Government institution 1 Private company/consultant 2 NGO 3 Agricultural project 4 Other (specify) 5		_ _ _ _
q815 11	What kinds of assistance or information have been requested from or provided by agricultural extension agents (since Myanmar New Year 2004 - in the last 6 months)? Anything else?			
q815 12	How much did your household <u>pay in cash or in kind</u> for the <u>last</u> consultation with an agricultural extension agent (since Myanmar New Year 2004 - in the last 6 months)? **If no payment made, write "0"	Value in kyats		,

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business (To be completed for households with non-agricultural business activities in last six months)

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household non-agricultural business activities

							S82000 - Supervisor: Reco	ord t	otal r	iumk	er o	T NOI	ı-agr	Dusiness	
		Identi	fication				Past	histo	ory/ C)wne	rship	/Loc	ation		
Business ID	Please tell me the <u>sphere</u> (or <u>ind</u> <u>each type</u> of independent (non business activity operated by any of the household.	-farm)	Who is the most knowledgeable person in this household about this business?	I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the activities of this business.	For how this bu bee opera	n in	What was the principal <u>source of</u> <u>financing</u> used to start this business?	past (Myann 6 month usiness dur	s), for in ope	which	month (at any	s was	Is this business owned by you or any member of your household entirely, in part or not at all?	Where is the business <u>located</u> ?
	Anything else? Anything else? Probe for all types (production, trad services) of non-farm business act		Identify most knowledgeable person for each business first then proceed to q82003.	If person not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on each business.	If less the record in	an 1 year, months.	Relatives or friends		each No =		r eacl	_			Home, inside the residence 1 Home, outside the residence 2 Industrial site 3 Traditional market 4 Commercial district shop 5 Roadside 6 Other fixed place 7 Mobile 8
q82000	q82001		q82002	q82003	q82	004	q82005			q82				q82007	q82008
	Description	Code	HH member ID code	Respondent's HH member ID code	Years	Months		a May	b June	C July	d Aug	e Sept	f Oct		
1				_											
2				<u> </u>											_ _
3			_ _	_											
4			_	_											_ _
5				_											
6															

Module 8 : Business

<u>Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business</u> (To be completed for households with non-agricultural business activities in last six months) Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household non-agricultural business activities

	Operating in the past 30 days						Selling	Vulnerability	Credit					
Business ID	In the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any persons who are not members of this household <u>work or</u> <u>assist</u> in the business (whether they were paid or not)?	In the last 30 days, how many people in total worked or assisted in the business (excluding members of this household)?	been or a cash?	are exped How man	ese workers cted to be ny in <u>kind?</u> w many ar at all?	paid in How	To whom does this business sell most of its products or services?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), what was the <u>main problem</u> that affected the operations of this business?	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), have you or any member of this household tried to obtain a loan for this business from any person or institution?	Were any loans actually received for the business (since Myanmar New Year 2004)?	What was the main reason you did <u>not receive</u> (were refused) this loan?	For what <u>purpose</u> did your household receive its <u>last</u> loan for this business?		Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), did you or any member of this household receive any professional advice to help run this business?
	Yes		Read aloud each response category and record the number in the appropriate box.				Landlord 3 Cooperative 4 Local market 5 Border market 6 International market 7 Government agency/ company 8	Irregular supply of electricity	Yes	No5	Lack of collateral Business too 2 small Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (Specify) 5 Don't know	Purchase of equipment/machinery 2 Purchase of land 3 Purchase/repair of buildings 4 Renting land 5 Renting building 6 Inventory capital 7 Operating capital 8 Other (Specify) 9	Relatives or friends	Yes
	q82009 **	q82010	а	q82	011 c	d	q82012	q82013	q82014 **	q82015 **	q82016 **	q82017	q82018	q82019
			Cash only	Kind only	Both cash+kind	Not at all								
1														
2														
3							_							
4							_							
5												_		
6										_		_		

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about any money or funds that you may have borrowed from family, friends or institutions that you must pay back, including loans for individual or household use as well as for business purposes. Please remember that the information you provide is strictly confidential and will only be used for research purposes.

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	At Myanmar N	At Myanmar New Year 2004, how much did you owe in total in cach or in kind (including capital and interests) to [SOURCE]? Include all amounts owed at that time. Write down total value in kyat. If none, write '0'.													
(eligible person = q11010f)	Oneself	Relatives or friends	Employer/ landlord	Traders/ brokers	Pawn shops/ money lender	Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit)	Private banks	Local credit unions/ local NGOs	International organizations	Other sources (incl. private goods/ service suppliers)						
	q91000 **		T	Т		q91001	Т	Т	г							
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	<u> </u>						
1		<u>_, , </u>	_,,_		_,,	<u></u>	L, ,	<u></u>	L,,l	L, ,						
2		1 1			1 1											
3		l I			1	 	I I	I I								
4		1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1 1	1							
5		<u> </u>			<u> </u>											
6		<u> -,, </u>	_ , ,													
7																
8		_,,	_, ,	_, ,	_, ,	_, ,	_, ,	_, ,	_, ,							
9		<u></u>		<u></u>	_,,		<u></u>	<u> _, , </u>								
10		_,,	_,,	_, ,	_,		_,		_,,							
11		_,,	<u></u>		_,,	<u></u>	<u></u>	_,,	_,,							
12		_,,	<u></u>		_,											
13		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	L,,	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>						
14		<u></u>	L, ,			L, ,	L,,	_,,	<u> _, , </u>							
15		_, ,	_,	_,,_	 _,,	L, ,	_,,_	_,,	L, , l							

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

	As of today,	how much do	you owe in tota	l (including ca	pital and inter	rests) to [SOUI	RCE], regardle	ss of when obta	ained? Write	Between Myanmar New Year 2004 and today, how many									
Circle				down total va	lue in kyat. If	none, write '0'	•			times did you borrow or obtain funds or goods in kind that									
eligible HH Member ID										you had to (have to) repay from [SOURCE]?									
Code														1			1		ŀ
										Relativ			Pawn		Private		Interna		
										es or friends	yer/ landlor	s/ broker	shops/ money	bank/ govt.	banks	credit unions	tional organi	sources (incl.	
											d	s	lender	agenci		unions /local	zations	private goods/	
(eligible	Relatives or friends	Employer/ landlord	Traders/ brokers	Pawn shops/ money lender	Public bank/ govt. agencies	Private banks	Local credit unions/local	International organizations	Other sources (incl. private					es (incl.		NGOs		service supplier	
person =	menus	landiord	bi okei s	money lender	(incl. Govt.		NGOs	organizations	goods/ service					Govt. agri.)	
q11010f)					agricultural credit)				suppliers)					credit)					
			l	ı	q91002	l		l	l					q91003			l		1
	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	1
1	1 1			l			, ,		ļ	l .						1 1	l		\Longrightarrow
																			\Longrightarrow
2	_,,	_,,		_,,	_,,_	_, ,		_,,	_, ,	<u> </u>						ll			
3	_,,	<u></u>	<u> _,, </u>	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u> -, </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
4	_, ,	L,,		_,,															
5	L,,		 _, ,	L,	 ,,	 _,,	 _, ,		 _,,	 	 	 	 	 	 L	 	 		\Longrightarrow
6	1 1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1				_			1 1			\Longrightarrow
7		1	1 - 1 - 1		1	1 - 1	1	1	1										\Longrightarrow
	<u></u>									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\Longrightarrow
8	_,,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		Ll	L	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	LI	<u> </u>		
9	_,,	L,, l		L,		L, , l			L,, l										
10	L,,	L,,l		L,,l		L,	L, ,			ll	ll	LI	ll	LI	LI	LI	 	LI	
11	L,,	 _,,	 	 	 ,,	 	 	 _,,	 _, ,	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		\Longrightarrow
12	1	1	1		1		1		1							1 1		1 1	\Longrightarrow
13																1			\Longrightarrow
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\Longrightarrow
14	_,,		-,,		_,,				_,,	l l	ll				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
15	_,,	_,,	_, ,	_,,	_,	_,	<u> </u>	_,	_,					lI				<u> </u>	

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Since Myanmar New year 2004 (in the past 6 months), did you contract one or more loans in cash or in kind?	On what <u>day and</u> <u>month</u> did you contract your latest loan (even if already repaid)?	Was the latest loan in <u>cash</u> or in kind or <u>both</u> ?	How much did you obtain (in cash or in kind) for this latest loan? (Please estimate the value in kyats if obtaining is in kind.)	From whom did you obtain this latest loan received (since Myanmar New Year 2004)? (Check consistency with q91003) Relatives or friends	What was the main reason for borrowing for this latest loan? Agriculture	What did you give as collateral for this latest loan? House	In what <u>day,</u> <u>month and</u> <u>vear</u> did you or will you pay back this latest loan?	How <u>much</u> did you or will you pay back for this latest loan? (Please estimate the value in kyats if payment is in kind.)	
(eligible person = q11010f)	Yes	(<i>DD/MM</i>) Day Month q91005	In cash1 In kind2 Both3	Value in Kyats q91007	Traders/ brokers	Health	Gold & jewellery	DD/ MM/ YY q91011	Value in Kyats q91012	
										1
1				,				/ /		\Rightarrow
2								/ /		\Longrightarrow
3								/ /	,	\Longrightarrow
4				1 1 1 1 1 1 1				/ /	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\Longrightarrow
5								/ /		\Longrightarrow
6								/ /		\Longrightarrow
7								, ,		\Rightarrow
8								, ,		\Longrightarrow
9								, ,		\Longrightarrow
10								, ,		\Longrightarrow
								, ,		\Longrightarrow
11				,				/ /		
12				,				/ /	,	
13				,				/ /	,	\Longrightarrow
14				,				/ /	,	\Rightarrow
15								/ /		\Longrightarrow

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010f)	What amount of <u>cash</u> <u>savings</u> did you have in total at <u>Myanmar New Year 2004</u> , either in a bank or not? If none, write 0 Value in Kyats			New Year 2004, did <u>you</u> own any gold and/or	If you had <u>sold</u> your gold and/or jewelry at <u>Myanmar New Year</u> 2004, how much would <u>you</u> have obtained for it (in kyats)?		Between Myanmar New Year 2004 and today, how much did tod obtain for those gold and/or jewelry you sold (in kyats)?	Do <u>you</u> own any gold and/or jewelry as of today? Yes	If you sold all your gold and/or jewelry today. how much would you get for it (in kyats)?
	q91013	q91014	q91015	q91016 **	q91017	q91018 **	q91019	q91020 **	q91021
1	,						,		
2	,	,			,		,		,
3	,	,			,		,		,
4	,	,			,		,		,
5	,,	,			,		,,		<u> </u>
6	<u> </u>	,			,		,		
7	,	,			,		,,		<u> </u>
8	,	,			,		,		<u> </u>
9	,	,			,		,		
10	,	,			,		,		
11							, , , , , , ,		
12	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
13		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
15	<u> </u>	,			<u>,</u>		<u> </u>		

APPENDIX 1B: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 2)

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2005) Second Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

United Nations Development Programme

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Modul	e Particular	Page No.
Identif	ication and control - Part A	1
1	Basic characteristics of household members	2 - 4
2	Housing	5 - 8
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	9 - 13
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	14 - 26
Identif	ication and control - Part B	27
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	28 - 32
7	Labour and Employment	33 - 34
8	Business	35 - 43
9	Finance and savings	44 - 47

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

nzation	1					
		Ног	usehold C	luestionnaire - Par	rt A	
			Identifica	ation and control		
i		Α.	HOUSEH	OLD IDENTIFICATIO	N	
Fill A1 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7 A8 A9	J-A6 before going to the same STATE/DIVISION (S/D) DISTRICT TOWNSHIP (TW) WARD/VILLAGE TRACT(W/URBAN/RURAL WARD SEGMENT/VILLAGE HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE NUM NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HE NAME OF FATHER OF HOL	VT)	2. Rural		Code]
			R FNIIME	RATION CONTROL		
	INTERVIEWER VISITS	a. DATE OF FIR D M	ST VISIT 2005	b. DATE OF SECOND	005	c. DATE OF THIRD VISIT D M 2005
B 2 B 3 B 4	FINAL VISIT TIME OF INTERVIEW INTERVIEW RESULT (AFTE 1. Completed 2. No household meml	FINISH: ER 3 VISITS)	Hour Hour	Month	AM/ PM AM/ PM Code]
В5	3. Refused LANGUAGE USED FOR INT			Specify:		Refer code for q11011.
В6	Enumerator 1 a. Name Enumerator 2 b. Name			Field Supervisor Name ID Code _ Date - D M		District/ Township Supervisor Name ID Code _ Date - D M 2005
<u> </u>			ENUMED	ATOROLDEMARKO		
			ENUMER	ATORS' REMARKS		

Household Questionnaire

Module 1: Basic characteristics of the household members

Respondent: Head of the household or any other competent adult at home at the time of the visit

Respondent's name: ______

q11000: Respondent's HH Member ID Code: |__|_|

Read the following to the respondent:

Good morning/afternoon, my name is ______. I am an enumerator for the Integrated Household Living Conditions Assessment which is currently being conducted in all of Myanmar by the Ministry of National Planning and the United Nations Development Program. The objective of this survey is to gain a better understanding of household living conditions in the country.

For that purpose, you were visited in November-December 2004 by our survey team and I would appreciate if you and your household members participated in this second and last round of the survey. The interview will take around two hours.

First, I would like to make a complete list of all the members of this household, that is, all the persons who usually sleep in this dwelling, eat most of their meals here and share expenses together. Include all the members of your family, including any children or other persons who may be away for study or work but who consider this their permanent residence. Also include any other persons not related to you but who normally sleep, eat most of their their meals and share expenses here (for example, servants, lodgers or other persons who are not relatives).

** Indicates that the question has a skip.

Module 1: Basic characteristics of household members

S11000 - Supervisor: Fill total number of household members.

lacas sive me the	ʻl r					Is [NAME]		If age 0-4 years:		If age 0-14 ye	ars:	If age 10+:				
names of all the	OI [INAIVIL] IO II	male or female? [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Region of the service of the s			In what <u>day,</u> <u>month</u> and <u>year</u> was [NAME] born?	Is [NAME]'s natural mother alive? Yes	Is [NAME]'s natural father alive? Yes1 No5	Who mostly cares for [NAME] in your household? Record caregiver's IHH member ID code	What is [NAME]'s marital status? Single	M4.2 Ever	ppropriate M7	M9				
g11001	g11002	!	g11003	g11004	g11005	a11006	g11007	g11008	g11009							
Name	Relationship	Code	411000	411004	DD/MM/YY	411000	411007	411000	411003	С	d	е	f			
	Head of HH	[0 1]			/ /					01	01	01	01			
					/ /					02	02	02	02			
				_ _	/ /					03	03	03	03			
					/ /					04	04	04	04			
					1 1					05	05	05	05			
					/ /					06	06	06	06			
					/ /					07	07	07	07			
					/ /					08	80	08	08			
					/ /					09	09	09	09			
					/ /					10	10	10	10			
					/ /					11	11	11	11			
					/ /					12	12	12	12			
					/ /					13	13	13	13			
		<u> </u>			/ /					14	14 15	14	14 15			
r er	rsons who usually live in this usehold, * starting th the head of the household. q11001 Name	names of all the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting th the head of the household. What is the relation of [NAME] to the of the house of the household.	names of all the resons who usually live in this usehold,* starting th the head of the household. Q11001 Q11002 Name Relationship Code	male or female? It is in this usehold, * starting th the head of the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household. Male 1 Female 2 q11001 Name Relationship Code male or female? (fill yourself)	male or fall the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) q11001 Name Relationship Code	ease give me the hames of all the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Q11001 Q11002 Q11003 Q11004 Q11005 DD / MM / YY	ease give me the hames of all the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting th the head of the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Page 1001 Relationship Code How old is [NAME]? In what day, month and year was [NAME] born? Name Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Yes 1 No	ease give me the hames of all the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female	ease give me the hames of all the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Male 1 Pow. In what day, month and year was [NAME] born? In what day, month and year was [NAME] in your household? Yes 1 No 7 No 8 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year)	ease give me the hames of all the resons who usually live in this usehold, * starting the household. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household? Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female 2 Male 1 Female 2 Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Mane Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Record age in years ("0" if less than 1 year) Appears ("0" if less than 1 year) Pow old is [NAME] Is [NAME]'s natural mother alive? No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 2 Who mostly cares for [NAME] in your household? What is [NAME]'s natural father alive? No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 2 No 3 Divorced	ease give me the manages of all the registroms who usually live in this usehold, "starting the the head of the household." What is the relationship of [RIMME] to the head of the household. Male	How old is make of the household Parameter of Indian Indian	A company Content Co			

If there are more than 15 members in the selected household, use another questionnaire and change HH member ID code starting from 16 (16, 17, 18, ...) in that ques

^{*} Include all <u>living</u> persons, related or unrelated, who normally sleep <u>and</u> eat most of their meals together in the same dwelling unit <u>or</u> make common provisions for household expenses. For the

| Identification : S/D | ___ | District ___ | Township | ___ | W/VT | __ | WS/V | __ | HH No. | ___ |

Module 1: Basic characteristics of household members

	M/bot in INIAMETia	What is			If age 5	+ and duration of	living in this dwelling l	ess than 5 years:	In the last			If Age 15 + :	
HH Member ID Code	What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?	[NAME]'s religion? Buddhist 1 Animist 2 Hindu 3 Muslim 4 Christian 5 Other 6	[NAME living hou 0-4 yrs 5+ yrs	se? >> q11018 cord ximate of years	Just before moving here, did [NAME] live in a city/town, or in the countryside? City/town 1 Countryside 2	Was [NAME] living in the same township just before moving here? Yes1 >> q11017 No 5	In what State/Division was [NAME] living just before moving here?	tate/Division was What was the main nights h NAME] living just before moving here?			What is the highest standard that you have completed? KG	Ask if never atter attend only mon have not comp Can you read this paragraph aloud and tell me the meaning? Easily 1 With difficulty 2 Not at all 3	estic school (or)
	q11011	q11012	q110	q11013 ** q11014 q11015 **		q11016	q11017	q11018 **	q11019	q32009 **	q32011		
	Language Code		Years	Months			State/Division Code	Reason Code		Reason Code		а	b
01													
02													
03							_			_ _			
04							_						
05							_						
06													
07													
08													
09									_ _				
10													
11								_ _					
12										_			
13								_ _					
14 15	_ _						_ _						
15													

itionnaire.

Identification: S/D I I	I District I I	Township I I I	I MOOTELLE	I M/S/VIII	I HH No. I I

Module 2: Housing

Respondent: Head of household

q20001. Respondent's HH Member ID Code: |__|_|

(If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's dwelling characteristics.)

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your dwelling, that is, the living space occupied by the members of your household.

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
		(circle code or write number in the space provided)	Onip	0000
q210 06	Does your household share this dwelling with another household?	Yes 1		
g210 07	How many rooms do the members of your household occupy, including	No 5		
q210 07	bedrooms, living rooms, and rooms used for household business? (Do			
	not count toilets, kitchens, balconies and corridors.)	Number of rooms		_
	Tion count tollets, kitchens, balconies and comdons.)			
q210 08	How many of these rooms are used for household business or trade, if	Number of access and for horizone		
·	any? (If none, write "0")	Number of rooms used for business		
q210 09 **	Is this dwelling owned by a member of your household?	Yes 1		
			›› q21011	
q210 10**	If you sold your house, how much would you obtain for it?	In kyats	›› q21014	
g210 11	From whom is the dwelling rented or borrowed?	Government 1	» q21014	
9210 11	Trom whom to the awaiting fortica of borrowed.	Employer 2		
		Relative 3		
		Private 4		
		Nobody (squatter) 5		
		Other 6 Specify:		
-040 40**	Do year monto monto (on year) this divelling?	• •		
q210 12**	Do you pay to rent (or use) this dwelling?	Yes 1 No 5	›› q21014	
g210_13 **	How much do you pay per month to rent this dwelling?	110 5	» q21014	
q210 13	I low mach do you pay per month to rent this awening:	Kyats per month	» g21015	,
		Tryato por month.	,	
q210 14	If you had to pay to rent this dwelling, how much would you pay per			
	month?	Kyats per month		
g210 15 **		Don't know/ not stated. 999,999 Private tap water inside the compound 1	›› q21021	
q210 15	What is the main source of water used by your household for drinking?	Private tap water inside the compound 2	» q21021	
	What is the main source of water used by your nousehold for annual g	Public tap/stand pipe 3		
		Tube well, borehole or pump 4		
		Protected hand dug well (with fence or lid) 5		
		Protected spring/pond (with fence) 6		
		Protected rainwater (with lid) 7	›› q21021	
		Commercial bottled drinking water 8	›› q21021	
		Water sold by any mean (e.g. truck, cart, etc) 9	›› q21021	
		Unprotected hand dug well (no fence nor lid) 10 Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid) 11		
		Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid) 11 River / stream 12		
		Lake / dam 13		
		Other 14		
		Specify:		
g210 16	How many minutes does it usually take to get to this source of drinking			1
-	water on feet?	Time in Minutes		
q210 17	How many minutes does it take to get to this source of drinking water, get	Time in Minutes		
	Iwater and come back on root:	THILE III WIIIULES		
q210 18	How many total number of individual trips per day to the drinking water	Number of times		
	source are there?	realiser of tilles		
q210 19	Who is mainly responsible for fetching drinking water in your household?	HH member ID code		
				III

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q210 21	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , how often did your household <u>boil</u> the water used for drinking?	Always Sometimes Never	2.	
q210 22 **	Does your household use the <u>same source</u> for drinking water and for cooking water?	Yes 1	<mark>›› q21028</mark>	
q210 23 **	What is the main source of water used by your household for cooking?	Private tap water inside the compound Private tap water outside the compound Public tap/stand pipe Tube well, borehole or pump Protected hand dug well (with fence or lid) Protected spring/pond (with fence) Protected rainwater (with lid) Commercial bottled drinking water Water sold by any mean (e.g. truck, cart, etc) Unprotected spring/pond (no fence nor lid) Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid) 11 River / stream 12 Lake / dam 13 Other 14 Specify:		
q210 28 **	What is the main type of <u>toilet facilities</u> used by your household?	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic tank Pour flush toilet with water seal Covered pit latrine with foot step lid Indirect covered pit latrine without foot step lid Direct covered pit latrine without foot step lid Open pit latrine Bucket/Pan latrine Surface latrine No facilities (bush, field, river or stream) Specify:) y q21031	
q210 29	Is this toilet shared with other households?	Yes 1 No 5	5	
q210 31	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , how did your household dispose of <u>most</u> of its garbage?	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump Burnt/buried 2 Dumped in river/lake 3 Used for fertilizer 2 No fixed place/dumped without burning or burying 5 Other Specify:		
	What is the <u>main source of lighting</u> for your dwelling?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 2 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel 6 Candle 7 Other 8 Specify: 8	q21035 q21035 q21035 q21035 q21035	
q210 33 **	Was electricity <u>continously available</u> to your dwelling over the last 7 days?	Yes 1 No 5 Don't know 96	>> q21035 >> q21035	
q210 34	How many hours per day on average has electricity been unavailable in the last 7 days?	Avg. Hours per day		_ _

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q210 35	What is the secondary source of lighting used by your household, if any?	Public electricity		<u> _ </u>
q210 36	What is the main fuel source used by your household for cooking?	Electricity		
q210 37	Was the main fuel source for cooking continuously available over the last 7 days?	Yes 1 No 5		
q210 38	What is the <u>secondary fuel source</u> used by your household for cooking, if any?	Electricity		
q210 39	Could I have a sample of the salt used by your household for cooking? Test the salt used for cooking and record iodine content.	0 ppm 1 1-1-14 ppm 2 15-29 ppm 3 30 ppm and above 4 No salt in household 5		<u></u>
q210 40	On average, what is the quantity of rice in pvis consumed by your household per month?	No. of pyis of rice per month		
q210 41	On average, what is the quantity of oil in tickles consumed by your household per month?	No. of tickles of oil per month		<u> </u>
q210 42	On average, what is the quantity of pulses and beans in tickles consumed by your household per month?	Tickles of pulses and beans per month		<u> _ _ </u>

Section 4.1: Health status and health care utilization

Eligiblity : All household members

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of health conditions that you (and the children in your household) may have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you (and the children in your household) may have received.

				Getting	sick/ il	l/ injured ir	the last 30 days			Last visit to the health care provider in the last 30 days									
Circle All HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent? Oneself/ Main caregiver 1 Other	last 30 days, did you was your your [NAME] get sick, ill or injured? Self medication. Some self-sick ill or injured? Self medication. Consult with relatives/friends		your third action?	Check whether he/she seen any health care provider (q41002= any of 3/4/5).	Which reason best explains why you did not see a health care provider in the last 30 days? As a result of the health problem, how many days were? Fill in total number of days Fill "0" if none Activities		oblem, for any days, e? n total of days.	During the last 30 days, have you [NAME] seen a health care provider for any reason?	How would you best describe the reason for your last visit with a health care provider (in the last 30 days)?	Whom did you see? Doctor	Where did this last visit take place? My house	Where was this facility located? Same ward/ village	How did you pay the cost both in cash and in kind for this last visit (both for consultancy fees and medicines)?	Where did you obtain the medicine (including injections) then? Hospital/ public clinic/ drug store 1 Private clinic				
	household member 2		Private he Public hea None but i Nothing be	alth facility alth facility not recovere ecause cure		Seen 1>> q41005 Not seen 5		cut down (not counting days spent in bed)	Stayed in bed all day or hospital- ized	Yes 1 No 5>> next person		Pharmacist 5 Traditional healer 6 Other 7	Specialised private clinic 5 Other private clinic 6 Pharmacy	village 2 Other urban area 3 Other township 4	Borrow money/ kind/ mortgage 2 Selling assets 3 Other (Specify	Private clinic			
	q41000	q41001 **		q41002		q41003	q41004 **	q41	1005	q41006 **	q41007	q41008	q41009 **	q41010	q41011	q41012			
			а	b	С		Reason not seeing Code	а	b		Reason for Code								
01																			
02																			
03																			
04																			
05																			
06																			
07																			
08																			
09																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	-																		
15																			

Section 4.2: Maternal and newborn health

Eligiblity: Ever married women aged 15 to 49 years

Respondent: Ever married women aged 15 to 49 years

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of maternal health conditions that you might have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you might have received.

			Preg	ınancy, l	oirths a	nd brea	stfeeding		For the most recent birth May 2000 and later (last 5 years)															
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Are you currently How many births have pregnant you given (whether pregnant you given (whether present births) (42003)				Are you currently	For your most recent birth, did you see anyone for antenatal care, that is, to have your						n ER]	Where did you give your last birth?		o assi	la	n the st birt	h?	ry of y	our	What was the result of your most recent birth?		
(eligible	Oneself 1 Other household member 2 Not eligible 98 >>		you given live or still	(whether birth) from 004 to new	birth?		(q42003) May 2000 or since1	breastfeedi ng your child or not? Yes1	pregnancy checked?	checked? care provider. Put "0 each health care provider.		"0" provid	for ler	My house 1 Hospital 2 Rural health centre/ Sub 3 Maternal-child health centre 4		Do not read options Not Present=5 care			ach typ			Single live birth		
person = q11010c)	Next person	No 5	No. of Live		April 2000 or earlier 5>> Next person	No 5	No		LHW	ТВА	Other health worker s	Specialised private clinic	Doctor	Nurse	Mid- wife	LHW	ТВА	Other fi health worker r	riend s/ elative s	Single still birth 4 Multiple still births 5				
	q42000 **	birtis birtis		q42004 **	q42005	q42006 ** q42007					,	q42008		l .		4200		_		q42010				
					а	b	С	d	е	f		а	b	С	d	е	f	g						
01																								
02																								
03																								
04																								
06																								
07																								
08																								
09																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

Section 4.3: Child health care

Eligiblity: Children 0-4 years

Respondent: The main caregiver of each child ages 0-4 years

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds vaccinations that the children in your household may have received.

		Do you have a						Has [NAME]	Please tell me if [NAME] has received any of the following vaccinations:								
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	record where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If yes: Can I see it?	Enumera	ator: Copy		dates for e card or wei		received any vaccination s to prevent him/her from getting diseases that are not recorded on	BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar? Check scar.	vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? If yes: How many	DPT vaccine, an injection in the thigh or buttocks usually given with polio vaccine, to prevent diphtheria, whooping cough	An injection to prevent measles at the age of 9 months					
	Main caregiver . 1	Yes, card seen1			Doggrd in	ormation by	, DD/1/1/1//	this card?	Yes - scar present 1	times?	and tetanus?	or older?					
(eligible	Other household member 2	Yes, card not seen2>>	Note: If th	o oard chaur		nation was giv			Yes - scar absent 2 Yes - unable to		If yes: How many times?						
person =	Not eligible 98>>	q43003	Note. II til			sk q43003. If t		Yes 1	determine3	Yes "times"	Yes "times"	Yes 1					
q11010d)	Next person	No 5>> q43003	BCG	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	No 5 DK 96	No 5 DK 96	No 0 DK 96	No 0 DK 96	No 5 DK 96					
	q43000 **	q43001 **					002	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	q43003		q4300	4			
			а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h		а	b	С	d		
01			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	1 1	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
02			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
03			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
04			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
05			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
06			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
07			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
08			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
09			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
10			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
11			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
12			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
13			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
14			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Rightarrow	
15			/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /						\Longrightarrow	

Section 4.3: Child health care

Eligiblity : Children 0-4 years

		For the ch	nild who was	born in May 20	003 or later
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Interviewer: Check child's date of birth from household listing (module 1 - q11005)	Has [NAME] ever been breastfed?	Is [NAME] <u>still</u> being breastfed?	Did [NAME] drink any liquids (other than breastmilk), such as from a bottle with a nipple, a cup or a spoon, <u>vesterday</u> or last night?	any solid, semi- solid, or soft foods other
(eligible person = q11010d)	May 2003 or since	Yes 1 No 5 >> Next child	Yes 1 No 5 >> Next child	Yes 1 No 5	Yes 1 No5
	q43005 **	q43006 **	q43007 **	q43008	q43009
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

	Child's body m (All children ag	ed 0-4 years) y from record sh	
Weight (0- Weighted by health	4 years) Weighted by	ivieasured by	(2-4 years) Measured by
care provider	enumerator	health care provider	enumerator
(kg)	(kg)	(cm)	(cm)
q430	10	q4	3011
а	b	а	b
_ _ ·	_ _ . _		
_ .	_ _ . _		
_ _ ·	_ _ . _		
_ _ ·	_ _ . _		
_ _ ·	_ _ . _		_ _ . · _
_ _ ·	_ _ . _		
_ •	_ _ . _		
_ .	_ _ . _		
_ .	_ _ . _		
	_ _ . _		
_ _ . _	_ _ .		
_ _ . _	_ _ . _		
	_ _ . _		
_ _ . _	_ _ .		
.	.	_ .	_ .

dentification : S/D	I District II	I Township I I I	1 W/VT1 I I	I WS/VII	I HH No. I I

Section 4.4: Mortality

Respon	dent: HH head or other responsible adult	q44000 . Respo	ondent's HH Member ID Code:	
	Read the following Now I would like to read to yo	ng to each respondent: ou some mortality related q	questions.	
q44001	Since Myanmar New Year 2004 (past 1 year), did any members	of this household <u>die</u> ?	1 5 >> Exit Module	
		S44000 - Supervisor: Fill	I total number of deceased perso	ons. _

Deceased Member ID Code	Please tell me the <u>names</u> of all members of this household who have died between Myanmar New Year 2004 and Myanmar	Was [NAME] male or female?	when he/s	as [NAME] he passed ay?	If the age at death is at least 10 years, At the time of death, what was [NAME]'s marital status? (Read options) Single
	New Year 2005 (1 year).		If under	1 year, age in	Married
		Male 1 Female 2		"0" if less e month)	Divorced
q44002	Name of deceased	q44003	q44 Years	Months	q44005
q44002 41		q44003			q44005
		q44003			q44005
41		q44003			q44005
41		q44003			q44005

Identification : S	ZD L L	1 D is trict I	1 1 1	Township I I	1.1	WAYTE I	1 1	WS/VI I	HH No. I	1

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

q50002. Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	_

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the <u>foods and beverages</u> acquired by any member of your household for <u>household consumption</u>. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages, plus consumption from home production. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

				Pur	chase in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
			•	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
	Description of item		During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash to members of your		In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired	During the last 7 days, what quantity of <i>[ITEM]</i>
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	household for househol consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm busines activities)?	on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-	for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>a		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Pulses, beans, nuts and seeds						
q510 01	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>
q510 02	Pegya	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q510 03	Pepyin	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>
q510 04	Pe poke	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>
g510 05	Sadawpe (green peas)	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>
g510 06	Gram (Chick pea)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g510 07	Green gram (Pedesane)	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>
g510 08	Black gram (Matpe)	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Penilay (Peyaza)	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q510 10	Butter Bean	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
g510 11	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q510 12	·	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Cashew nuts	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Groundnut without shell	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Coconut	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q510 16	Other pulses/beans/nuts/seeds (Specify -	Ticals	<u> </u>	,	_,	,	,

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

												hase in cash							Barter or received in kind					From production					
					Q	uan	ntity				Val	ue in	Kyats					Qu	antity	/			Q	Quan	ntity				
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	hou cor last	at was EM] bo memb iseholo nsump 7 day: or noi act	ough pers d for otion s (e: n-fa	of you of you r hous during xcludio	ish by ir eholo g the ng foi	y H d d r d	ouse on cons ays (hold <u>s</u> <i>[ITEI</i> umpti exclu	did me spend MJ for on du ding fo siness	in cas house ing th or farm	h in to hold e last or no	our tal 7	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift. loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?					was the quantity of [ITEM] that mbers of your household aquired household consumption through arter or received as a gift, loan. ge or payment during the last 7 cors (excluding for farm or non-farm or on-								
			Yes 1																	. "0"						"0"			
			No5 >> next item a **	IT I	one, I	b *		>>a	+								IT N		write	e "U"		+ '	lf non	_		···0··			
			a			b "						С							d					е					
	Meat, dairy, eggs																												
q511 01		Ticals			<u> </u>	_],_	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> , </u>		<u>.l</u>	<u> </u>	_L			<u></u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>		Ш_	<u> </u>	_ , _	L	<u>l</u> _l			
	Duck	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> _</u>	<u>_ , </u>	_	<u></u>				<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u></u>	_Ц		_L_	<u> </u>	ļ,	<u> </u>		11	<u></u>	<u> </u> , .	_				
g511 03	Beef	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ , _	_	<u> </u>			<u> [,</u>]	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u></u>	_[<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u> _	<u>_ , .</u>					
g511 04	Pork	Ticals			<u> </u>	_ , _	_			_ _	ļ,		<u> , </u>		_[<u></u>	ļ,			Ш		, _					
g511 05	Mutton	Ticals				_],					<u> ,</u>		<u></u>		_L				<u> ,</u>						L				
g511 06	Dried Meat	Ticals				_ , _	_			_ _	<u> , </u>		<u> ,</u>		_		_ _		<u> ,</u>		_	Ш_		,	L				
q511 07	Chicken eggs	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ , .	_			_ _	[,]		<u> ,</u>		_				ļ,	<u> _</u>	_[[_	_ _			
q511 08	Duck eggs	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ , .	_			_ _	[,]		<u> ,</u>		_				ļ,	<u> _</u>	_[[_	_ _			
q511 09	Quail eggs	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u> _	_ , .	_			_ _	<u> , </u>		<u> ,</u>		_[ļ,	<u> </u> _	_	T			_ _	_ _			
q511 10	Other meats (Specify -	Ticals		Ī	<u> </u> _	_ , .	_		Ti_		<u> , </u>		ļ,			<u></u>		_	ļ,		_								
q511 11	Fresh milk	Ticals		Ī_		_[, .			ĪL],		ļ,		[ļ,		_[Ī			[_				
	Fish and other seafood																												
q512 01	Ngamyitchin	Ticals		I	_	_ , .	_		I_	_ _			_ ,	<u> _ _</u>	_	I_	_ _	<u> </u>	ļ,	<u> _</u>	_	I	<u> _ _</u>	, .	_				
q512 02	Ngagyin	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ , .		_			[,		<u> ,</u>			<u> </u>			ļ,		_			, .	[_				
q512 03	Ngayant	Ticals				_], .	_				ļ,		ļ,		_[_		<u> </u>	ļ,							_ _			
g512 04	Ngakhu	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ , _				_ _	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>	_L			<u></u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	_ , .					
g512 05	Ngagyee	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ , _	_	<u> </u>			<u> [,</u>]	<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u></u>	_[<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u> _	<u>_ , .</u>					
	Ngapyayma	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>_ , </u>	_				<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	_L		_	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	<u> </u>		Щ	<u></u>	_ ,_					
	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	_				<u>, </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_Ц			<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	<u> </u>		Щ	<u></u>	_	_				
	Ngathalauk	Ticals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_Ļ.	ļ				<u></u>		_ļ,		_ _	<u>ļ</u>		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>		<u> </u>	Щ		_ļ	_				
	Fish meat	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.,.</u>	ļ	<u> </u>	- <u>+</u> !	_ļ_	<u> </u>		<u>. ļ</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> Ϧ	<u> </u> _	_ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ц	<u></u>	<u>ļ</u>	<u></u>				
	Other small river fishes (<= 4")	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	ļ	<u> </u>	- <u>+</u> !	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> ĻĻ	<u>-</u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	44	<u></u>	إ	<u></u> إ				
	Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals		- <u> </u>	<u></u>	. بإـ	ļ	<u> </u>	- -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> ļ-ļ	<u> </u> _		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>-</u>	4	<u> </u>	_ļ	<u></u> إ				
g512 12	Other large river fishes (11+")	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_Ļ_	ļ	<u>ļ. ļ</u>	-44	<u> </u>	<u>-[</u>	<u> </u>	<u>- -</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> [-	<u> </u> _	_	ļ	<u></u>	<u> -</u>	<u>-</u>	4—	<u> </u>	_ -	<u></u> ļ-	_ .			
g512 13		Ticals	<u> </u>	- 	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>ļ</u>	<u> </u>	-+!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	 -	<u> </u> -	ļ_	_	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	<u>-</u>	 -	<u> </u>		<u></u> -	<u> </u>			
	Ngamoke	Ticals	<u> </u>	- 	<u> -</u>	<u></u>	ļ	<u> </u>	-44	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	 -	- -	ļ_	_	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	<u>-</u>	 -	<u> </u>		<u></u> ļ-	<u> </u> .			
g512 15		Ticals	<u> </u>	- 	<u> -</u>	<u></u>	ļ	<u> </u>	-44	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	 -	- -	ļ_	_	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	<u>-</u>	 -	<u> </u>		<u></u> ļ-	<u> </u> .			
	Ngapokethin	Ticals		- 	<u> -</u>	止.	<u></u>	<u> </u>	-+!	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	 	_	 -	<u> </u> -	 	_	ļ—	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>		. 	<u> </u> -	<u>_ļ, .</u>	<u></u> -				
y51∠ 1/	Sardine (All Kinds)	Ticals		- 	<u> </u>	止.	_	<u> </u>	-44	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	<u> </u>	_	 -	¦-	 	_	ļ—	<u> </u>	<u></u>	-1	4	<u></u>	<u>_ , .</u>	<u></u> -	_ .			
yo1∠ 18	Pazun Kyawt	Ticals	l	I		!					_[]		_l,		<u></u> L.L	l_		<u></u>	<u>l</u>		<u>-</u> L	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		_ ,_		L			

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

							Purchase in cash					Barter or received in kind							From production										
							Q	uant	tity				Valu	ıe in	Kyats	3		Quantity					Qı	uantit	ty				
Item cod	Description of item le Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	any n household household Please of answer and for house farm bu	nember I acquitold corexcluder any [ITE] ehold f siness	ast 7 days, did ber of your [ITEM] for members of your consumption? ude from your days of the following the follow			ho d or da	household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-						for house barter wage of days (ex	he questions of seho or record or re	uant you old co eceiv yme ling f	tity of r housonsur red as nt du for fa	[ITEM seholo nption s a gif ring th	that d aquir through t, loan e last non-fa	ed gh	During the last 7 day what quantity of [ITEI coming from home production was consumed by membe				EM] e_ oers			
			Yes		next item	16 -	one, i	urita	· "0"	d									lf n	000	unis	e "0"			14	f none	i	ita "0'	"
			110	a *	ext item	11 11		b **		>>u				С					11 11		d d	e <i>0</i>				Hone	e, wiii	ie o	\dashv
a512 1	9 Pazun Doke	Ticals		ı	I	1	1 1	ı	_	1 1	-	1	1 1	1	ī	1 1	$\overline{}$	1	1	1	ı	1 1	1	-	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		1 1	$\overline{}$
	20 Squid and like sea fishes	Ticals	 -		<u>-L</u>		<u> </u> 	<u>_l' _</u>	 	-1 	-+¦	<u></u>	<u>-1' -</u> 	<u></u>	<u>-12</u>	11-	═┼┼		<u></u>	<u>-1</u>	l,	. <u></u>			<u></u> -		<u>-1'</u>	<u></u>	
	21 Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Ticals	 		<u></u>		!! 	<u>!'</u>	_	<u>-11</u>	-+:	<u></u>	<u>-l'l-</u> 	<u>-</u>	<u>-l'</u>	 	≕¦⊹⊦	 =	 		<u> 1'</u>	<u> -</u>			<u> </u> -		<u>-l'</u>	الحجاء	
	22 Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals	 		<u></u>		!! 	<u>!'</u>	_	<u>-11</u>	-+:	<u></u>	<u>-l'l-</u> 	<u>-</u>	<u>-l'</u>	 	≕¦⊹⊦	 =	 		<u> 1'</u>	<u> -</u>			<u> </u> -		<u>-l'</u>	الحجاء	
	23 Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Ticals	 		<u>-!</u> 	- 	<u> </u>	1'			-+¦	<u></u>	<u>-121-</u> 	 	=L2		╬┼	 	<u>-</u>	- -	<u> 1'</u>	- <u> </u> -						الحصاد ا	H
	24 Nga Yantchauk	Ticals				_		_ <u></u>		 	1		l. l		l.		_		_		l.			Ti			<u> </u>	\pm	\dashv
	25 Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Ticals	 		<u></u>	-1	 	 .	L	 	-†¦		-121- .		_L2	. 	=-	 		- 	l.	-ll-	 	-			-L'	الحصوات ا	
	26 Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Ticals	 		<u>:</u>	-1	 	 .	L	 	-†¦		-121- .		_L2	. 	=-	 		- 	l.	-ll-	 	-			-L'	الحصوات ا	
	27 Ngakunshutchauk	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	1	 	 .			- <u>†</u>	<u> </u>	.	- 	 .	l	= -	 		-1 -	l.		 	-			-L'	:ل ــــا ء. ا	
	28 Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	1	 	 .			- <u>†</u>	<u> </u>	.	- 	 .	l	= -	 		-1 -	l.		 	-			-L'	:ل ــــا ء. ا	
	29 Other dried medium and above sea water fish	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	1	 	 .			- <u>†</u>	<u> </u>	.	- 	 .	l	= -	 		-1 -	l.		 	-			-L'	:ل ــــا ء. ا	
	0 Dried Prawns	Ticals		i		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-†i		l. l	<u></u>	l.	<u> </u>	=t-t		<u></u>	<u> </u>	Ĭ.			1			Ī.	<u></u>	<u>-</u> -
	31 Shrimp paste	Ticals		i		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-†i		l. l	<u></u>	l.	<u> </u>	=t-t		<u></u>	<u> </u>	Ĭ.			1			Ī.	<u></u>	<u>-</u>
	32 Fish/ shrimp sauce	Ticals			<u> </u>	1	I I	Ī,	i	<u> </u>	-Ti	Ï	l, l		ļ,	1 1		 			Ĭ,	l I		1			Ϊ,		i
	33 Ngapiyae	Ticals			<u> </u>	1	I I	Ī,	i	<u> </u>	-Ti	Ï	l, l		ļ,	1 1		 			Ĭ,	l I		1			Ϊ,		i
	34 Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	Ticals		i		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-†i		l. l	<u></u>	.	<u> </u>	=t-t		<u></u>	<u> </u>	Ĭ.			1			Ī.	<u></u>	<u>-</u> -
	Other fish products specify	Ticals				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ , _	_ _	_	_	_ _	,	_	_ ,		_		_ _	_	<u> ,</u>	_	_			_	_ ,	_	
q512 3	Reference	Ticals				-T		Τ.	<u>-</u>	īī	- 	Ī	ī. ī		Ī.	TT	7		<u>-</u>	Ī	ī.	i i		17	ī	<u>-</u>	ī.	i	
	7 Dried Prawn powder	Ticals		 	<u></u>	- 1	 	 .	<u>;</u>		- <u>†:-</u> -	1	l. l	- 	.= <u>L'</u> .	1 I	= -	 		<u> </u>	l.				<u>_</u> _		1.	<u></u>	
	Roots and tubers												-1/1-						_'_			'							
a513 (01 Sweet potatoes	Ticals		1		ı	ΙI	I.	Т	ΙI	ı	ī	I. I	Т	I.	П	П	ı	Т	ı	I.	П	1	ı	T	T	I.	1 1	П
a513 (02 Potatoes	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	1	 	 .			- <u>†</u>	<u> </u>	.	- 	 .	l	= -	 		-1 -	l.		 	-			-L'	:ل ــــا ء. ا	
	3 Yams	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	1	 	 .		_ _	-† 		l.		 .	1 1	= -			-1	l.	l					-L'		L
q513 (04 Radish	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	- 	 	_ <u></u>		-11	-ti		l, l		 ,	<u> </u>	=	 	_;	† 	l,	<u> </u>	 -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-1/</u>		T.
	05 Taro	Ticals		 	<u>.</u> 	- 	 	_ <u></u>		-11	-ti		l, l		 ,	<u> </u>	=	 	_;	† 	l,	<u> </u>	 -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-1/</u>		<u>-</u> -
q513 (06 Other roots and tubers (specify)	Ticals			<u>-</u>	_1	<u></u>								:1/	-1													
q513 (7 Arrow shoot	Ticals				- -	I I	 Т.			-† ₁		l. I	Ī	I.	ΙΙ				 I	I.	1 1			·	<u>-</u>	Ī.		<u>-</u>
	7 Parist 18 Pemyit	Ticals					 	 .	L	 1	-†¦	_ <u></u> _	<u>-1:1-</u> .	<u></u>	- <u></u>	<u> </u>	=\†	 		-1 	l.		 -		L		<u>-1'</u>	الحصاء.	L
	9 Palm shoot	Ticals					 	 .	L	 1	-†¦	_ <u></u> _	<u>-1:1-</u> .	<u></u>	- <u></u>	<u> </u>	=\†	 		-1 	l.		 -		L		<u>-1'</u>	الحصاء.	L
	0 Palawpenan	Ticals					 	 .	 	 1	-†¦	_ <u></u> _	<u>-1:1-</u> .	<u></u>	- <u></u>	<u> </u>	=\†	 		-1 	l.		 -		L		<u>-1'</u>	الحصاء.	
	1 No Ko	Number			:	- 	 	12 	l	_1 <u>1</u>	- 				 .	. 11 .	═┟┼		L	=1 	12_ 						-1'	:لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

				Purch	ase in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production				
				Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity				
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift. loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?				
			Yes 1 No 5 >> <i>next item</i>	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"				
			a **	b **	C	d d	e				
	Vegetables			-	-	-	· ·				
q514 01	_	Ticals	1 1	1 1 1 1. 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1				
g514 01		Ticals		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u></u>	 					
	Ash pumpkin	Ticals			<u> </u>						
F	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Ticals			. <u></u>		<u> </u>				
q514 05		Ticals			<u></u>						
q514 06		Ticals			<u> </u>						
	Cauliflower	Ticals									
q514 08		Number									
	Water leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>								
	Roselle leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>								
	Horseradish leaf	Bundles			_, ,						
	Radish leaf	Bundles		_ _ , _ _ _	_, ,	_, _					
	Pumpkin leaf	Bundles	<u> </u>		, ,	,					
	Cucumber	Number		_ _ , _	_,		,				
q514 15	Horseradish	Number					,				
q514 16	Bean/ Long bean	Ticals					,				
q514 17	Bamboo shoots	Ticals	<u> </u>	_ _ , _ _	<u> , , </u>	,	_ _ , _ _				
	Bean sprouts	Ticals		_ _ , _ _	_, ,	,	_ _ , _ _				
q514 19	Carots	Ticals	<u> </u>	,	_, ,	_ , _	_ _ , _ _				
q514 20	Lettuce	Number		,	<u> , , , </u>		,				
	Fresh chillie	Ticals					,				
q514 22		Number					,				
F	Other Vegetables 1 (specify	Ticals]							
g514 24	Mustard leaf	Bundles		<u> </u>	, ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
g514 25	Kinmoon	Bundles		_ _ , _ _	,	,	<u> ,</u>				
g514 26	Subok	Bundles		_ _ , _ _	,	,	<u> ,</u>				
q514 27	Gourd leaf	Bundles		_ _ , _ _	_, ,	<u> </u>	,				

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

									Р	urc	has	se i	n ca	ash	1					Baı	rter	or ı	ece	ive	d in	kind		Fro	m p	rodu	uctio	n
						Qı	uar	ntity					١	Valu	ue ir	Куа	ats					C	uar	itity					Qυ	ıantit	y	
	Description of item	Unit to be	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption?	רון	ГЕМ , m] bo emb	ugh ers	e <u>qua</u> ht in s of y or hou	cas our	h by	h	nous	seho	old <u>s</u>	pend		ash i	of your	m	was nemb	the ers	qua of yo	ntity ur h	of [] ouse	TEM ehold	sh, wh that aquire through	ed 1	what	quan	ntity o	t 7 da of <i>[ITE</i>	M]
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	used	Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*.	las	onsı st 7	ump days nor	tion s (e n-fa	n duri exclue arm b ies)?	ng t ding usir	the g for	d	cor days	sun (ex	nptio	on di	uring	the irm o	last 7 or non-		<u>barte</u> wage	er or or percent	rece paym udine	eived ent g for	l as durii farn	a <u>gift</u> ng th	loan, last 7 on-far	-	<u>p</u> consi	orodu umed	ction by m		ers
			Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	If	noi			te "0	", >	>d											lf	non	e, w	rite	"0"			lf i	none	, writ	te "0"	,
			a **				b *	**							С								d							е		
q514 28	Fresh pepper/sweet pepper	Ticals	<u> </u>	L	_ _	_ _	_ ,	_ _	_ _		L	_ _	,	[.	_	_ , _	_	_ _		.	_	_ _	_ ,		_ _	_	I.	_ _	_ _	_ ,	_ .	_
q514 29	Cat tongue	Number	<u> </u>	I_	_ _	_ _	_ ,	_ _	_ _	[L	_ _		[.	[_	_ , _	[_	_ _].	_	_	_ ,	[.	_	_	Į.	_ _	_ _	<u> , </u>	_ .	[
q514 30	Kha We	Number	<u> </u>	Ī_	_ _		_ ,	_	[_		TL	_				, _				_			_ ,	[_		_		_ _		<u> , </u>	_ .	
q514 31	Citrics	Number		Ī_	_ _	_ _	_ ,	_	[_	I	 -	[_		[.	[_	[, _].	[_	[_	_[,	[.	[_	_[Ī.	[_	_[_	ļ,	_[].	
	Fruits																															
q515 01	Banana	Number	II	L	_ _	_ _	_l,		[_		I.		[,	[I_	,				I.	[_		_ ,			_l	I.			ļ,		
q515 02	Papaya	Number			_[_	_[_],	[_		[[,_	[[_	_[, _	[_			j.],	[_	_	_[j.	[_		<u>_</u>	_[].	
q515 03	Grapefruit	Number	ll],	[_			\coprod									J.	[_			[_					<u> , </u>		
g515 04		Number	<u> </u>			_ _	<u> ,</u>						[,_			[,	l_].			_],	l_	_]_	_		<u>. ,</u>		
g515 05	Watermelon	Ticals		<u> </u>	_ _	_ _	<u> ,</u>					_	[,_			[,	l_				[_	_	_],	l_	_		<u></u>	_		<u>. ,</u>		
	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number	<u> </u>		_L		<u> ,</u>				1_		[,			_ , _		_	<u></u>		L	_	_ ,	l_	_			L_		<u> ,</u>	_ .	[_
	Pineapples	Number	<u> </u>		_L		_ ,				Щ.		[,			_									_			L		<u>l. —</u>		L
	Mangoes	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_L		<u> ,</u>				<u> </u>		[,_			[,_],_		_			_		<u> </u>	<u>. </u> .	
	Custard Apple	Number		<u> </u>	_ _	_ _	<u> ,</u>	l_	_		41_					<u>_ , </u>	_		. .		L	_	_ ,	l_	_		_	L_		<u> </u>	<u>. .</u>	[,
	Mangosteens	Number		 	_ļ_	<u>. </u>	<u>,</u>	<u>ļ.</u>	<u>. ļ.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>ļ.</u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u> _	ļ_		.	<u> </u>	<u>ļ</u>	_	<u></u>	ļ_	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u> .	<u>_ļ</u> _	_ļ	<u></u>	بلبا.	<u></u> []
g515 11		Number		<u> </u>	_ļ_	_ _	<u></u> ,	<u>_ </u>	_ _	_	<u> </u>	_ļ_			_	<u> ,</u> _	ļ_		.	<u> </u>	_	_	<u></u>	_	_	<u>-</u>		ļ_	_ļ	<u> </u>	<u>.L.J.</u>	_Ц
g515 12		Number	<u> </u>	 	_ļ_	<u>. </u>	<u>,</u>	<u>ļ.</u>	<u>. ļ.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>ļ.</u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u> _	ļ_		.	<u> </u>	<u>ļ</u>	_	<u></u>	ļ_	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u> .	<u>_ļ</u> _	_ļ	<u></u>	بلبا.	<u></u> []
q515 13	Pear	Number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_L		<u> ,</u>				.41-								-		L						-			<u>.l</u>	<u>.ll.</u>	Ц
q515 14	(specify	Number																														
q515 15	Pomelo	Number		 I		Ī	Ī.	 I	Ī	Ī	+	 I		I	Ī	I.		i		Ī	<u>-</u>	 I	T.					<u>-</u> -		ī.	ī ī	
q515 16		Number		- <u> </u> ==	=-L=- 	<u></u> -	<u>-1'-</u> -	. <u></u> l- 	<u>-</u> 1-	<u>-</u> - 	+ <u>!=</u>	 	<u>!'-</u> .	<u> -</u>	<u></u> _ <u></u>	<u>!'.</u> -	=== <u>1</u> =	 		<u>-</u> -		<u></u>	<u>!'-</u> :	!- 	<u> </u> 	= <u>-</u> L		<u>-</u>	 	. <u>L'</u>	:L===1: 	
q515 17		Number		- -	L_ 		<u>-12-</u> .	 	<u></u> 1-	¦-	†¦=	1-	<u>12-</u> .	! 	<u>_</u>	 .	1- 	<u></u> !		<u>-د</u> ا			:_:: .	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>-1</u>	-		 	1.	-11-	
q515 18		Ticals	 	1- 1==		 	<u>-1'-</u> ,	<u></u> 	<u>_</u>		†¦=	<u></u> 1-	<u></u> .	 	1-	<u>12</u> ,	 1-	 		<u></u>		 1=-		<u> </u>	 1	<u></u>		1 -	 	ļ,		=-
	Strawberry	Ticals		- =	1		<u>-1'-</u> ,	-را <u></u> - ا	<u>_</u>	<u></u>	†¦=	<u></u> 1-	<u></u>	<u></u> -	1- 		1- 	<u></u> 		<u></u>	 	<u></u>		<u>دا</u> د ا	1	<u>-,</u>	-	1 -		ļ,	-11- 	=:1
q515 20		Ticals		- <u> -</u>	_ _		_ <u></u>				† <u>-</u>		<u></u>			<u></u>			†	<u>:</u> 			_ ,				1			Ĭ,		<u> </u>
q515 21		Ticals		ΙÏ				<u>ات</u>			ΤijΞ					_ ,			- -								<u> </u>			ļ,		

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

				Purc	nase in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
				Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
Item cod	Description of item e Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to column b-e for each item if column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 7 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*. Yes 1	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	During the last 7 days, what quantity of [ITEM] coming from home production was consumed by members of your household?
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Spices and condiments						
a516 0	1 Dried chilies	Ticals	1 1	1 1 1 1. 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1
	2 Chilly powder	Ticals					
	3 Lemon grass	Number					
	4 Onions	Ticals					
	5 Garlic	Ticals					
	6 Tumeric powder	Ticals					
	7 Ginger	Ticals					
q516 0	8 Salt	Ticals	<u> </u>				
	9 Seasoning powder	Ticals					
	0 (specify)						
q516 1	1 Black pepper	Ticals		_ _ , _ _		,	_ _ , _
q516 1	2 Cloves	Ticals		_ _ , _ _		,	
q516 1	3 Mustard seeds	Ticals		,		_ ,	_ _ , _
q516 1	4 Marsala	Ticals		,		_ _ , _ _	
	Other food products						
q517 0	1 Dried rice noodle	Ticals		,	,,	,	,
q517 0	2 Dried wheat noodle	Ticals		_ _ , _ _		_ , _	
q517 0	3 Rice vermicelli	Ticals		_ _ , _ _		_ , _	
F	4 Bread	Number		_ _ , _ _		_, _	
q517 0	5 Cake	Number		_ _ , _ _		_ , _	
q517 0	6 Biscuits	packet		_ _ , _ _		_ , _	
	7 Pone Ye Gyi	packet		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> , </u>
g517 0	8 Bean curd (white)	Number		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,
q517 0		Ticals		,		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>
g517 1	0 Soy bean paste	Number		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> _ , _ </u>
q517 1	1 Vermicilli (bean)	Number		<u> </u>		,	,
q517 1	2 Bean curd (brown)	Number	<u> </u>				<u> </u>

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S1 - Food (past 7 days)

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.2: Other food consumption expenditures in last 7 days

				Purcha	ase in cash	Barter or received in kind
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-d for each column a=1.	Unit to be used	During the last 7 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*.	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or non- farm business activities)?	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 7 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?
	•		Yes1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d
	Alcoholic beverages			~		
q520 01	Beer	Mug	1 1	1111	1 1 1, 1 1 1	
	Toddy alcohol	Bottle				
	Local liquors/alcohol	Pac			,	
	Imported liquors/alcohol	Pac				
	Rice wine (Khaung Ye)	Pac			,	
	Food and beverages taken outside home					
	Fried rice	Plate	1 1		1 1 1, 1 1 1	
	Fried bean curd (tohu)	Bowl				
	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate				
	Nan with boiled bean	Number				
	Butter spread nan/bread	Number			,	
	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number	<u> </u>			
	Ekyarkway	Number	<u> </u>		_, _	
	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number				<u> _ </u>
	Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl	<u> </u>		_, _	
q521 10	Rice based traditional snacks	Number			_,	_ _
q521 11	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Rice noodle/vermicelli soup	Bowl	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 13	Wheat noodle soup	Bowl	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 15	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 16	Hot tofu	Bowl	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 17	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 18	Other food taken outside home (Specify		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	Cup	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 20	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bottle/ Cup	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q521 21	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit bottle	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> _ _ </u>
q521 22	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Other drinks taken outside home (Specify		<u> </u>			
q521 24	(Specify 2)				,	

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.3: Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

									Purc	chas	e in	cas	sh					Barter or re	ceiv	ed i	n kind	F	ron	pro	du	ction	1
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column be for	Unit to be used	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-	fo (e	embe r hou durir exclue	fj bo ers o useh ng th ding	ough of you old ne la of for	nt in our ho cons ost 30 farm	cash cash ouse sump 0 day n or n	hold stion ys non-	youi	r hoo in to nous durir xclue	usel otal seho ng th ding	nold <u>s</u> on <i>[l</i> ld co ne las for f	TEN nsu st 30	nbers of in care of in care of in care of in care of inc	ash n-	In addition to pur is the quantity of of your hous household consu or received as a payment durin (excluding for	ehold mptic a gift, g the farm	f) that aquain the loan last or n	at members ired for rough <u>barter</u> , wage or 30 days on-farm	wha c prod	at qu comi uction	antit ng fro on wa	y of om <u>k</u> as co rs o	30 day [ITEIN home honsun of your	M] ned
	each column a=1.		farm business activities*.	,	a1111 k				ii vitio	3):	ıu.							busines			s)?						_
			Yes1 No	_	16 ma		Quar	•)", >>				Valu	ie in	Kya	ts		Qi If none	uantit	•	.,,	,		Qua	•	e "0"	
			a **		11 110		b*		, >>	•u				_				II HOHE	d d	e o	1		1 110			, 0	-
	Disc and saveds		d	_			b "	-						С					a					е		_	
	Rice and cereals																										
	Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi	<u> </u>		Ļ_	!	<u></u>	<u></u> ļ	ļ_		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>. </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		<u></u>	<u>. —</u>	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	
7	Rice (Emata)	Pyi	<u> </u>		Ļ_	!	<u></u>	<u></u> ļ	ļ_		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>. </u>	<u> ,</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		<u></u>	<u>. —</u>	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	
	Rice (Medone)	Pyi			_			.			ļ		<u></u>	<u>,</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u> ,		<u></u>	L			<u>,</u>		<u></u>	
P	Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi					l	.			Ļ	<u></u>	<u>L_</u>	ļ <u>,</u>		<u> </u>				<u></u>	<u> </u>			,		<u>l</u> .	
P	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi],	l	.			Ļ	<u></u>	<u>L_</u>	ļ <u>,</u>		<u> </u>				<u></u>	<u> </u>			,		<u>l</u> .	
	Maize seeds (dry)	Ticals],	l	.			Ļ	<u></u>	<u>L_</u>	ļ <u>,</u>		<u> </u>				<u></u>	<u> </u>			,		<u>l</u> .	
	Flour Rice	Ticals	<u> </u>	 _],_	l				<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>L</u>	<u> ,</u>				<u> </u> , _		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	لــــا		<u>. —</u>	<u> </u>		
	Flour Wheat	Ticals		<u> </u>			l				L	<u></u>	<u>L</u>	ļ <u>,</u>				<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>			,			
q530 09	Other cereals (Specify	Pyi		<u> </u>							L																
q530 10	Other rice	Pyi		<u> </u>			l				L	<u></u>	<u>L</u>	ļ <u>,</u>				<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>			,			
	Sorghum	Pyi		<u> </u>			l				L	<u></u>	<u>L</u>	ļ <u>,</u>				<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>			,			
	Millet	Pyi		<u> </u>							L		L	ļ <u>. </u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>			L			
q530 13	Wheat	Pyi				_ ,	_	_ .				_		ļ,	_				_ _	_				, <u> </u>			
	Oil and fats																										
q531 01	Groundnut oil	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>],	l					<u></u>	<u>L</u>	ļ <u>. </u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
q531 02	Sesamum oil	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u> </u>],	l					<u></u>	<u>L</u>	ļ <u>. </u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
q531 03	Palm oil	Ticals		1],	l		L		<u></u>		<u></u>	ļ,					_		<u> </u>	LJ		,			
q531 04	Mustard oil	Ticals		1],	l		L		<u></u>		<u></u>	ļ,					_		<u> </u>	LJ		,			
q531 05	Sunflower oil	Ticals		1],	l		L		<u></u>		<u></u>	ļ,					_		<u> </u>	LJ		,			
q531 06	Ghee	Ticals									<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> ,</u>]				<u> </u>		آـــا	·	<u> </u>	<u></u> .	
q531 07	Other cooking oil and fat (Speci	Ticals					[<u> </u>		L	ļ <u>, </u>							L		آيا	,	<u> </u>		1
	Pork fat	Ticals	<u> </u>			_],	[L	ļ,					_ _		L						
q531 09	Rice bran oil	Ticals	<u> </u>			_],	[L	ļ,					_ _		L						
q531 10	Margarine	Ticals				_[,								ļ, <u> </u>										,		علا	

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S3 - Food (past 30 days)

Section 5.3: Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

				Purchas	e in cash	Barter or received in kind	From production
	Description of item		During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for	What was the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash by members of your household	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for	or your nousehold aquired for	During the last 30 days, what quantity of [ITEM]
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-e for each column a=1.	Unit to be used	household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	for household consumption during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non- farm business activities)?	household consumption during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non- farm business activities)?	household consumption through <u>barter</u> or received as a <u>aift, loan, wage or payment</u> during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	coming from <u>home</u> <u>production</u> was consumed by members of your household ?
			Yes1	Quantity	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Quantity
			No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0", >>d		If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
			a **	b **	С	d	е
	Milk products						
q532 01		Ticals	<u> </u>				
q532 02	Milk powder	Bottle	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q532 03	Branded condensed milk	Tin	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
L-L	Domestic condensed milk	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q532 05	Formula milk for infants	Tin/ packet			,		
	Other food items						
h	Green tea leaves	Ticals	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q533 03	Sugar	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Palm jaggery	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
q533 05	Cane jaggery	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
q533 06	Pickled tea	Ticals	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q533 07	Fritters with pea	Ticals	<u> </u>			<u></u>	
q533 08	Betel leafs	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q533 09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Ticals	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	_ _ _
q533 10	Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q533 11	Cereal mix	Packet	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q533 12	Ovaltine	Packet	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q533 13	Non-dairy creamer	Packet	<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q533 14	Other food 1 (Specify		<u> </u>		,	<u> </u>	
q533 15	Other food 2 (Specify		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q533 16	Other food 3 (Specify				_ _ , _ _ _		
q533 17	Horlick	Packet			_ _ , _ _ _		
q533 18	Potato chips	Packet					

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind and consumed from home production, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M5, S3 - Food (past 30 days)

Identification : S/D [L L District L	I I Township	L L L L MOA/T	TILL MYSA	/ L L L HH No.	1.1

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

		HH Member ID Code
q50003.	Who in your household knows most about the other (non-food) expenses of the members of your household?	_
	Identify most knowledgable person about household non-food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.4 and 5.5. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's non-food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	_ _
	I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food goods and services acquired by any member of your household for household consumption	

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food goods and services acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages. By household consumption, this means do not include the goods or services acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.4: Non-food consumption expenditures in last 30 days

			Purchase in cash	Barter or received in kind
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or non farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the value of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment during the last 30 days (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?
		Yes1	Value in Kyats	Value in Kyats
		No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
		a **	b	С
	Energy for household use			
q540 01	Firewood			
q540 02	Charcoal			
q540 03	Kerosene	<u> </u>		
q540 04	Diesel		,,,	,
q540 05	Gas (propane or other gases)	JI		
q540 06	Public electricity	JI		
q540 07	Electricity from private source	JI		
q540 08	Candles	JI		
	Charges for Battery charging	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q540 10	Other energy sources			,,
	Water			
q541 01	Drinking water	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q541 02	Water for other use (cooking, washing)		,,,,	,,,,
	Personal apparel			
q542 01	Thanakha (solid)	JI		,,
q542 02	Thanakha (ready made)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,,,
q542 03	Tooth paste	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Personal soap	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Cleaning materials and laundry supply	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
- d	Shampoo	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Haircut, hair dressing, beauty parlors	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q542 08	Other expenditures for personal care			

 $^{^{\}star}$ Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls

Section 5.4: Non-food consumption expenditures in last 30 days

						Pu	rcha	ase i	n ca	sh				В	arter	or re	ceiv	ed in I	kind	
	Description of item	During the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any member of your household acquire [ITEM]	,								your			value	of <i>[[</i>	TEM]	that	s in ca memb for hou	oers o	of your
Item code	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non- farm business activities*.	d th	iTEM he las	st 30	day	s (e	xclud	ding		arm o		n a <u>c</u>	gift, lo st 30 d	an, w days	/age o	or pa	rter or yment g for fa activitie	during	
		Yes1					Valu	e in k	(yats							Value	in K	yats		
		No 5 >> next item				If	none	e, wr	ite "()"					If	none	, writ	e "0"		
		a **	T					b									С			
	Medicines/drugs (Including traditional medicine)		T																	
q543 01	Traditional medicines	1 1		ī	ī	l.	Т	Т	1.	ī	Т	Т	1	Т	I.	1	ī	I.	1	Т
	Medicines obtained with voucher (prescription from doctor or other health professional)	<u></u>			L	ļ,														L
q543 03	Other medicines/drugs (cold remedies, vitamins, etc.)	<u> </u>				,			_ ,				I _		_ , _],		[
q543 04	Other health care non-durables (bandages, birth spacing methods, etc.)					ļ,							L	_ _	_ , _	_ _			Ш.	
	Local transport (daily travel)																			
q544 01	Local bus/ boat/ trawlargee daily travel					ļ,			_ ,				L		_ , _			J,		
q544 02	Inter-city bus/ boat/ trawlargee (for same-day travel)		-1	<u> </u>		ļ,	_ _		, _		_		<u> </u>	i_	_ , _	_	_	_ ,	<u> </u>	
q544 03	Taxi/ boat (for same-day travel)	<u> </u>				ļ,							L		_[,],		l
q544 04	Trishaw/ horse cart/ boat/ trawlargee/ motor cycle (for same-day travel)	JI				ļ, <u> </u>							L					<u> , </u>		
	Motor vehicle permanent rental for family use	<u> </u>				ļ,			_ , _									<u> ,</u>		L
	Petrol/Diesel for family cars	<u> </u>	_			<u> ,</u>			,_			l_					_L_			L_
	Maintenance and repairs for transportation vehicles (car, bicycle)	<u>. </u>	_			<u> ,</u>		l_	<u>_l, </u>			L_			<u>_l.</u> _		_L_	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>
q544 08	Other daily transportation costs		_		_	ļ,	_ _	_	_ ,	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ , _	_ _		_ ,		
	Other non-food items																			
q545 01	Telephone line services (including rental fees from other)	JI				<u> , </u>			,_				<u> </u>			_	_L_	_ ,		
	Mobile phone services (including rental fees from other)	<u> </u>	_			<u> ,</u>			,_			L_			<u> , </u>					L
q545 03	Computer services (including rental fees from other)	<u> </u>	_		<u></u>	<u> , </u>			_ ,_			L		_	,	_		_ ,		L
	Internet/e-mail services		_		<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>							<u> </u>				_L		<u></u> ,	
- 4	Satellite services	<u> </u>				<u> ,</u>			,_				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		_L	<u></u>	<u></u> ,	<u>L</u>
	Newspapers or journal or magazines (purchased or rent)	<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> , </u>			_ <u> , </u>			L_	<u> </u>	_	<u>_ , _</u>	_	_L_	<u> ,</u>	<u></u>	<u>L</u>
	Garbage disposal services	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> ,</u>							<u> </u>		l,	l	_L_	<u> </u>		L_
	Postal services		-			<u></u>			_l,_				<u> </u>					<u></u>	<u></u>	
	Cinema, video house, video tape (purchased or rent)				<u></u>	<u></u>			l			l_	4		_ ,		_L_	<u></u>		L_
	Cigarettes, cigars				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ _	_Ļ	<u> </u>		Ļ
	Cheroot				<u></u>					<u> </u> -		<u> </u>		ļ			_Ļ		<u> </u>	<u></u> -L
	Betel quid	<u> </u>			<u>-</u>	<u></u>	ļ		<u> .</u> .			<u></u> -	+		_			<u> </u>	 _	
	Sporting activities Other entertainments	<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u>.l</u>				<u></u> _		<u></u>	+		<u>l</u>				<u> </u>	L_
- 1	Lottery expense (any)	<u> </u>			<u>-L</u>	- <u>1</u> 2			1_			<u> </u>	+					_1		L_
	Other 1 (specify)	<u> </u>			-L	. <u></u>			<u>l</u>	<u>l</u>			+		<u>_l</u>			_12		
	Other 2 (specify)					. <u></u> I			<u>l</u> 2	<u> </u>		<u></u>	+		<u>l</u>	l I		-12	 _	L
	Other 3 (specify)			<u></u>	-L I	- <u>12</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u> _	!: 	<u></u>		L	+		l	L		-l2		L
40 1 0 10	Other o (openity				-	J,	_ _		<u> , -</u>	<u>l-</u>	_				<u> </u>	_		_!,	<u></u>	

 $^{^{\}star}$ Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind. HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditures

Section 5.5: Non-food Consumption expenditures in last 6 months

			Purchase in cash	Barter or received in kind
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	2004 (last 6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the value of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (excluding for farm or nonfarm business activities)?
		Yes 1	Value in Kyats	Value in Kyats
		No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
		a **	b	С
	Clothing and other apparel			
q550 01	Clothing (readymade) including shirts, sport shirt, men/women longyi, pants, underwear (excluding school uniforms)			
q550 02	Shoes, slippers	<u> </u>		
q550 03	Cloth, fabric and materials (excluding for school uniforms)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q550 04	Tailoring including clothing repairs (excluding for school uniforms)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q550 05	School uniforms	<u></u>		<u> </u>
q550 06	Umbrella	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q550 07	Gold jewelery, jems and precious stones	<u> </u>		
q550 08	Watch	<u> </u>		
q550 09	Other clothing and apparel (Specify)		, ,	,,
	Home equipment			
	Blankets, linen, bedclothes, curtains	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Crokery, pots, pans, glasses, dishes	<u> </u>		
	Mosquito nets	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Insecticides/ products that kill mosquitoes	<u> </u>		
	Mattress, sleeping mats	<u> </u>		
	Household equipment repairs	<u> </u>	 ; ;	
	Other home equipment (Specify)	<u> </u>		
	House rent and repair House mortgage payment	1 1		
	Bamboo material for house repair/additions		 	
F	House repairs excluding bamboo material		 -	
	House additions excluding bamboo material (e.g. new room)			
	Property/ground taxes	<u> </u>		
	Other house rent and repair (Specify)			

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls

M5, S5 - Nonfood (past 6 mths)

Section 5.5: Non-food Consumption expenditures in last 6 months

			Purchase in cash	Barter or received in kind
Item code	Description of item Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-c for each column a=1.	2004 (last 6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Please exclude from your answer any [ITEM] acquired for household farm or non-farm business activities*	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?	In addition to purchases in cash, what is the value of [ITEM] that members of your household aquired for household consumption through barter or received as a gift, loan, wage or payment since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (excluding for farm or non-farm business activities)?
	Column a=1.	Yes 1	Value in Kyats	Value in Kyats
		No 5 >> next item	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"
		a **	b	С
	Health (Including traditional medicine)			
q553 01	Personal health/accident insurance	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q553 02	In patient stay/long-term care in public hospital (include all costs)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q553 03	In patient stay/long-term care in private clinic (include all costs)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q553 04	Out patient care at public hospital/health center/clinic	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Out patient care at private hospital/health center/clinic			, ,
q553 06	Home visit by doctor or other health professional	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q553 07	Dental care	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q553 08	Care from traditional healer	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q553 09	Medical devices (eye glasses, hearing aids, etc.)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q553 10	Other health care (excluding medicines, vaccinations)		, ,	
	Education (including pre-school and adult education)			
q554 01	School (including training) transportation costs	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q554 02	School (including training) fees (admisssion and monthly fees)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q554 03	Contributions to the school	<u> </u>		
	Text books	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q554 05	School stationeries (school bags, exercise books, pencils/pen, erasers, etc.)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q554 06	Private tutoring	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
q554 07	Boarding	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Other education costs (e.g. student festival activities)		,,	, ,
	Travel/trips (Overnight travel)			
q555 01	Long distance bus/ship travel	<u></u>		<u> </u>
P	Railway fare (for overnight travel)	<u></u>		<u> </u>
	Other long distance transport (plane)	<u></u>		<u> </u>
	Lodging and meal expenses (during travel)			<u> </u>
	Other travelling expenses in overnight travel		, ,	
	Other			
	Household worker services	<u> </u>		
	Other 1 (specify)	<u>l</u>		<u> </u>
	Other 2 (specify)	<u>l</u>		<u> </u>
q556 04	Other 3 (specify)		,,,	,,

^{*} Include all items purchased in cash or in kind, as well as gifts, payments or wages in kind.

HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls

M5, S5 - Nonfood (past 6 mths)

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2005) Second Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

United Nations Development Programme

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Modul	e Particular	Page No.
Identifi	cation and control - Part A	1
1	Basic characteristics of the household members	2 - 4
2	Housing	5 - 8
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	9 - 13
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	14 - 26
ldentifi	cation and control - Part B	27
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	28 - 32
7	Labour and Employment	33 - 34
8	Business	35 - 43
9	Finance and savings	44 - 47

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

	Household Questionnaire - Part B
	Identification and control
	A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION
EIII A 1	
A 1 A 2 A 3 A 4 A 5 A 6 A 7 A 8 A 9	A6 before going to the sample household
	B. ENUMERATION CONTROL
	B. ENUMERATION CONTROL
B 1	INTERVIEWER VISITS a. DATE OF FIRST VISIT b. DATE OF SECOND VISIT c. DATE OF THIRD VISIT D 2005 D 2005 D 2005
B 2	FINAL VISIT DATE: Day Month 2005
В3	TIME OF INTERVIEW START: Hour Minute AM/ PM
B 4	FINISH: Hour
B 5	LANGUAGE USED FOR INTERVIEW Refer code for q11011.
В6	Enumerator 1
	ENUMERATORS' REMARKS
II .	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ | Township | _ _ | | W/V/T | _ | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your household and business assets, gifts and remittances.

q60000. Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

				Ownership	Pawn		Rent from other	rs	
Item code	Item description	As of today, does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) [ITEM]?	How many [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	If you <u>co-own</u> this [ITEM], with how many households or business other than yourself co-own?	What is the <u>current total value</u> of <u>all</u> [ITEM] that your household own?	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much in total did you pay to rent or borrow [ITEM]?
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-h for each column a<>0.	Yes 1 No 5>> f		(If entirely owned, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or don't know, put "99,999,996".	(If none, put "0".)	Yes 1 No 5>> Next item		Record value in kyats
		a **	b	С	d	е	f **	g	h
	Agricultural land and buildings								
q610 01	Agricultural land (number of plots)			_	,_ _ ,_				,
q610 02	Buildings for agricultural use				, ,				,
	Agricultural equipment								
q611 01	Tractor		<u> </u>	<u> _</u>	<u> </u>			_	<u> _ _ , _ </u>
q611 02	Tractor dishes (3/ 4 dishes)		<u> </u>	<u> _</u>	<u> </u>			_	<u> _ _ , _ </u>
q611 03	Tractor harrow (16/ 18 numbers)		<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _ _ </u>	<u> </u>			<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _ _ , _ _ </u>
q611 04	Tractor operated cultivator/intercultivator			_	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
q611 05	Tractor operated other implementations		_	_	<u> </u>				<u> _ _ , _ </u>
q611 06	Power tiller			_					<u> </u>
q611 07	Other implementations operated by power tiller (Specify)			_	, , ,	_		_	_,
	Diesel/ petrol engine				<u> </u>				<u> </u>
q611 09	Dynamo			<u> </u>					
	Harvester (motorized or mechinical)								_,
q611 11	Thresher (motorized or mechinical)			<u> </u>					<u> </u>
q611 12	Water pump (motorized or mechinical)			<u> </u>					<u> </u>
q611 13 q611 14	Sprayer (motorized or mechinical)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q611 14	Other motorized or mechnical implementations (Specify)		_ _	_ _	, _ ,	_		_ _	_,
	Rice mill or huller			<u> _</u>				_	<u> _ _ , _ </u>
	Cooking oil mill			_	_, , ,				,
	Groundnut-shell huller		<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _ </u>	<u> </u>				<u> _ _ , _ _ </u>
q611 18	Animal pulled stock of plough/ ploughshare		<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _</u>				_	<u> _ _ , _ </u>
q611 20	Animal pulled harrow			_				_	_,
q611 21	Animal pulled rotary harrow or pulverizer		<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _</u>				_	<u> _ _ , _ </u>
q611 22	Animal pulled harvester/ thresher			<u> </u>					
q611 23	Other animal pulled implementations			_	_, ,	_ _		_ _	_,
L	(Specify)	LJ		l		L		JJ	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ | Township | _ _ | | W/V/T | _ | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

			(Ownership		Pawn	Rent from others		
Item code	Item description	As of today, does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) [ITEM]?	How many [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	If you <u>co-own</u> this [ITEM], with how many households or business other than yourself co- own?	What is the <u>current total value</u> of <u>all</u> [ITEM] that your household own?	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?	or borrow [ITEM] from others?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, How many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much in total did you pay to rent or borrow [ITEM]?
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed column b-h for each column a<>0.	Yes 1 No 5>> <i>f</i>		(If entirely owned, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or don't know, put "99,999,996".	(If none, put "0".)	Yes 1 No5>> Next item		Record value in kyats
		a **	b	С	d	е	f **	g	h
	Agricultural equipment cont.								
	Sickle		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-1:	Hand harrow Hoe		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
	Hand thresher		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		 	
q611 28	Fork			<u> </u> _	<u> ' ' </u>	 			
q611 29	Rake								
q611 30	Hand sprayer		<u> _</u>	<u> _ </u>	_,_ _ ,	<u> </u>		<u> _</u>	,
	Hand water pump		_		_, _,			<u> _</u>	_ _ , _
	Other agricultural equipment (Specify)		_ _	_ _	, , ,	III		_	_,
	Farm animal and livestock								
	Buffalo			_		<u> </u>		_	_,
	Oxen/ cow		,	<u> _</u>				_	_,
	Horse, donkey, mule		,	<u> _ </u>					_,
:	Elephant		,	<u> _</u>				_	_,
	Goat		,	<u> _</u>					_,
q612 06	Sheep		,	_				_	_,
:	Pigs		,	<u> _ </u>					
q612 08	Chicken		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	Duck		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q612 10 q612 11	Fish Other animals		,					<u> _</u>	
q012 11	(Specify)		,		, ,	_ _			, _
	Non-agricultural business equipment								
q613 01	Land used for non-agric. business (numbers of plot)		_	_ _	, , ,	III		_ _	_,
q613 02	Buildings used for non-agric. business		_		_ _ ,_ _ ,_	<u> _ _ </u>			_ , _
q613 03	Machinery for non-agricultural business		_	_	_ _ ,_ _ ,_ _				_ , _
q613 04	Furniture for non-agricultural business		_	_	_ _ ,_ _ ,_ _	<u> _ _ </u>			_, _
q613 05	Fishing net		_	<u> _</u>	_,_ _ ,,	<u> _ _ </u>		<u> _</u>	<u> , </u>
	Other fishing equipment (excluding boat)		_	<u> _</u>	_ _ ,_ _ ,,_ _				<u> , </u>
q613 07	Equipment for forestry workers		_	<u> _</u>	_,_ _ ,,	<u> _ _ </u>		<u> _</u>	<u> , </u>
q613 08	Other equipment for non-agric. business (Specify)		_ _	<u></u> _ _	, , ,			_ _	, _

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.2 : Household Home Assets

		Accessib	ility and Ow	nership		Age of it	tem, purchased and	d curren	t value for up to 3 n	nost valuable item	owned l	by the household.		Pawn
		As of today, does any	How many	How many number of		The most valual	ble item		The second most va	aluable item		The third most val	luable item	
Item code	Item description	member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 5>>	number of functioning [ITEM] does any member of your household own or has access to?	functioning [ITEM] does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought? (If < 1 year,	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it? (If the respondent has no idea or do	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)? (If the respondent has no idea or do	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it? (If the respondent has no idea or do	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)? (If the respondent has no idea or do	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought ?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it? (If the respondent has no idea or do	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)? (If the respondent has no idea or do	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to columns b-f for each item if	Next item		If none, put '0' and >>	put "0".)	not know, put "9,999,996".	not know, put "9,999,996".	put "0".)	not know, put "9,999,996".	not know, put "9,999,996".	put "0".)	not know, put "9,999,996".	not know, put "9,999,996".	If none, put
	column a=1.	a **	b	next item.		۵						f		
		a a	D I	С	1. age	d 2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	e 2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	•	3.current value (K)	g
	Home assets						(19			(1)				
q620 01	Other housing (aside from main dwelling)					1,,	l,	<u> </u>	l,	1,,		l,	1,,	
q620 02	Land for housing (except land with dwelling)						1,	I I	 ,	1,	<u> </u>	,	İ,	İİİ
q620 03	Cupboard	1	i i i	i i i	1 1 1	i , , i	<u> </u>	1 1 1	i , , i	<u> </u>	1 1 1	l , , l	i , , i	
q620 04	Settee (numbers of set)	1			<u> </u>			III						III
q620 05	Sewing machine	1			<u> </u>			III						
q620 06	Emergency lamp			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,,	,,	<u> </u>	,	,_,		,_,	,	
q620 07	Battery	1		I_I_I	<u> </u>	l,,	l,,	I_ _	l,, l	l,,	<u> </u>	l,	l,,	_
q620 08	Electric inverter	1				I,,	I,,		,,	I,,		I,,	l,,	_
q620 09	Regulator/ Step up transformer	1				I,,	I,,		,,	I,,		I,,	l,,	_
q620 10	Generator	1				I,,	I,,		,,	I,,		I,,	l,,l	_
q620 11	Gas stove	1				I,,	I,,		,,	I,,		I,,	l,,l	_
q620 12	Charcoal stove			_ _	_	l,,	l,,	_	,,	,_,,	_	,_,	l,,l	_
	Electrical products													
q621 01	Hot plate					1,,	1,,		1,,	1,,	_	1,,	1,,	
q621 02	Electric stove	<u> </u>			<u> _</u>	1,,	,,		1,,	,,		,,	,,	
q621 03	Rice cooker	<u> </u>			<u> _</u>	1,,	,,		1,,	,,		,,	,,	
q621 04	Electric fan				<u> </u>	1,,	,,	_ _	,,	,,	<u> _ </u>	,,	1,,	
q621 05	Electric iron				<u> </u>	1,,	,,	_ _	1,,	,,	<u> </u>	,,	1,,	
q621 06	Refrigerator	ļ				1	<u> </u>	_ _	1	1,,	<u> _ </u>	1,,	1,,	
q621 07	Air conditioner					1	<u> </u>	_ _	1	<u> </u>	<u> _ </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
q621 08	Washing machine					,,	<u> </u>	_ _	,,				,,	
005	Audio/ visual products													
q622 01	Pocket radio	 		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> , </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
q622 02 q622 03	Radio-cassette (without CD player) Stereo/ Hi-Fi cassette (with CD player)				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ _
q622 03 q622 04	Black & White TV		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
q622 04 q622 05	Color TV	 	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> ,	<u> </u>
q622 06	Satellite dish (any type)	 	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> ' </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4 <u> </u>
	VCP/ VCR	 	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>	- 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4022 01	1.0., .0	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L!!!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1 1

		Accessib	ility and Ow	nership		Age of it	em, purchased and	d curren	nt value for up to 3 r	nost valuable item	owned	by the household.		Pawn
		As of today, does any	How many	How many number of		The most valual	ole item	1	The second most va	aluable item		The third most val	luable item	
Item code	Item description	member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]?	number of functioning [ITEM] does any member of your household own or has access to?	functioning [ITEM] does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought ?	How much did you give both in cash and in kind when your household purchased it?	If you sold the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	As of today, if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
	Ask all items <u>FIRST</u> for column a, then proceed to columns b-f for each item if column a=1.	Yes 1 No 5>> Next item		and pawned)? If none, put '0' and >> next item.	(If < 1 year, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	(If < 1 year, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	(If < 1 year, put "0".)	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	(If the respondent has no idea or do not know, put "9,999,996".	If none, put '0'.
		a **	b	С		d			е	1		f	1	g
					1. age	2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	1. age	2. initial value (K)	3.current value (K)	
	VCD/DVD player					,,	,,		, ,	,,	_	,,	,,	
	Computer/ Communication equipments													
	Computer (any type)					,	,_,		,,	,,		,,	,,	
	Type writer													
	Line telephone equipment			_ _ _	<u> _</u>	1,,	<u> </u>		1,,	1,	_	1,,	1,,	
q623 04	Mobile/cellular phone equipment					,,	,_,	_	,,	,,		,,	,	_
	Transportation means													
q624 01	Bicycle			_ _ _	<u> _</u>	1,,	<u> </u>		1,,	1,	_	1,,	1,,	
q624 02	Trishaw					1,,	,_,		1,,	1,,		1,,	1,,	<u> </u>
q624 03	Cart (any) for non-agri use					1,,	l,,	<u> </u>	1,,	1,,		1,,	1,,	
q624 04	Motorcycle					1,,	1,,		1,,	1,,		1,,	1,	
q624 05	Motorcar (4 Wheels)			<u> _ _ </u>	<u> _</u>	1,,	l,,l		,,	l,,		,_,,	1,,	
q624 06	Motorcar (6 Wheels) and above					,_,	,,		,,	,_,		,_,	,,	
q624 07	Boat					,,	,_,,		[,,	<u> ,_,_</u>		,_,,	<u> </u>	
q624 08	Motor boat				<u> _</u>	l,_,_	,		,,	,,		,,	l,,l	
q624 09	Trawlarjee				<u> </u>	l,,	,_,	<u> </u>	,,	l,,		l,, l	l,, l	_
	Others (if any)													
q625 01	Other 1 (specify)			_ _	_ _	I,_,_	I,,		1,,	I,,		l,_,_	1,,	_
q625 02	Other 2 (specify)				<u> _</u>	,_,	,,		,,	,,		,,	l,,l	
q625 03	Other 3 (specify)					,_,	,_,		1,_,_	,_,_		,_,_	1,_,_	

Item code	Item description	As of today, does any member of your household Yes 1 No 5>> Next item	As of today, how much/many [ITEM] does your household own?		
		a **	b		
	Stocks				
q626 01	Paddy stock (in baskets)				
q626 02	Oilseed crop stock (in baskets)				
q626 03	Pulses (in baskets)				
q626 04	(Specify				

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.3: Gifts and remittances

		Given	
Item code	Description of item	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did your household or any member of your household give any	What is the total value of [ITEM] given in cash or kind by your household since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004?
	Read the name of each ITEM as specified in questions a-b.	Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats Ask only for items with "yes = 1" answer for question a
		a **	b
q63001	Gifts to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q63002	Occasional transfers to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q63003	Regular remittances to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q63004	Donations to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q63005	Loans to others	<u> </u>	
	Inheritance given to others Other given to others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
q03007	(Specify)		

		Received					
Item code	Description of item	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did your household or any member of your household receive any [ITEM]?					
	Read the name of each ITEM as specified in questions a-b.	Yes 1 No 5 >> next item	Value in Kyats Ask only for items with "yes = 1" answer for question a				
		a **	b				
q63008	Gifts received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
q63009	Occasional transfers received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
q63010	Remittances received	<u> </u>					
q63011	Donations received from others	<u> </u>					
q63012	Inheritance received	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
q63013	Other given to others (Specify)	<u> </u>					

- <u>Gifts to others</u> (non-household members) can be made in cash or in kind. Gifts can be made for a wedding or other occasions to relatives, friends or other community members.
- Occasional transfers to others (non-household members) are usually made in cash (money) and sent outside the village
 or ward to a relative or friend. Transfers are usually made on an irregular basis.
- <u>Regular remittances to others (non-household members)</u> are usually made in cash (money) and sent outside the village or ward to a relative. Remittances are usually made on a regular basis.
- <u>Donations to others (non-household members)</u> are usually made to non-related individuals and usually linked to a religious or community matter or to help people in difficulty in the community.
- <u>Loans to others (non-household members)</u> can be made in cash or in kind. A loan always has to be paid back by the borrower with or without interests.
- <u>Inheritance given to others (non-household members)</u> includes money given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes people might give part or all of the heritage before their death.

- <u>Gifts from others</u> (non-household members) can be received in cash or in kind. Gifts can be received for a wedding or other occasions by relatives, friends or other community members.
- Occasional transfers from others (non-household members) are usually received in cash (money) and sent from outside the village or ward by a relative or friend. Transfers are usually received on an irregular basis.
- Regular remittances from others (non-household members) are usually received in cash (money) and sent from outside the village or ward by a relative. Remittances are usually received on a regular basis.
- <u>Donations from others (non-household members)</u> are usually received from non-related individuals and usually linked to a religious or community matter or to help people in difficulty in the community.
- Inheritance received from others (non-household members) includes money given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes people might give part or all of the heritage before their death.

Module 7: Labour and Employment

Section 7.1: Labour force participation and diversification

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Respondent: 10 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

As you know, some people take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. I would like to ask you some questions about your own work activities.

		Workin	g since Myanmar Festiv	al of	Liah	te 201	M (in t	he last 6 mont	he)	Working in the past 7 days									
			g omoe myanmar resuv	ui Ui	_igii	.5 200	(III U	no last o mont	3)		Working or not				About mail	n work			
Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (last 6 months), did you work for	What was the main reason for not working since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months)? >Next person Looked, could not find work	of I mon	Lights nths), ths did ny time	2004 during		How would yo	here (or nich you since stival of	Did you work in the <u>last 7</u> <u>days</u> ?	What was the main reason for not working in the last 7 days? >>Next person	For the work or you spent the amount of time in 7 days, how wo best describe the for industry) in w	most n the last ould you e sphere	For this main work of days, what wa occupation (that is of work did you m	s your , what kind	For this main work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this main work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this main work of the last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be paid in	
(eligible person = q11010e)	Oneself 1 Other household member 2 Not eligible . 98 >> Next person	pay or profit or any household Yes 1 >> q71003 No 5	Absent from work due to health or other reasons	1= wo	work orked	ed or <u>t</u> in each	month	6 months		Yes 1 >> <i>q71007</i> No5	Absent from work due to health or other reasons		or <u>industry)</u> in which you worked?		Within compound Same ward/tract Other rural area Other urban area Other State/Div Out of country	Employer 1 Own account worker 2 Employee 3 Member of producers 3 Cooperative 4 Uontributing Family 4 Worker 5 Casual workers 6 Worker not classifiable 6	Cash, in kind, both or not at all? Cash only	1 2 3 4	
	q71000 **	q71001 **	q71002 **		q71003 q71004		q71005 **	q71006 **	q71007	,	q71008		q71009	q71010	q71011]			
				а	b c	d	e f	Industry	Code			Industry	Code	Occupation	Code				
01									_				_ _		_				\Rightarrow
02									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
03									_				_ _						⇒
04									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
05									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
06									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
07									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
08									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
09									_				<u> _ _</u>						\Rightarrow
10									_				_ _						\Rightarrow
11									_				<u> </u>						\Rightarrow
12																			\Rightarrow
13										_			<u> </u>						\Rightarrow
14									_				<u> _ _</u>						\Rightarrow
15									_										\Rightarrow

Module 7: Labour and Employment

Section 7.1: Labour force participation and diversification

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Respondent: 10 years and above household members

					Wo	rking ii	the past 7 days				
	Time Al	location					Diversific	ation			
Circle HH Member ID Code	In the last 7 days, for the work on which you spent the most amount of time, for	In the last 7 days, what was the average number of hours per day you	Beside your main work, in the last 7 days did you have another one?	In the last 7 days, what was the total number of hours you spent on all	spent the <u>second most</u> <u>amount of time</u> in the last 7 days, how would you best describe the <u>sphere</u> (or <u>industry</u>) in which you		For this secondary work of the last 7 days, what was your occupation?		For this secondary work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be paid <u>in cash</u> , in
(eligible person = q11010e)	how many days did you work?	spent on this main work activity?	Yes 1 No 5 >> Next person	other work?	worked?	you			Within compound 1 Same ward/tract 2 Other rural area 3 Other urban area 4 Other State/Division 5 Out of country 6	Employer 1 Own account worker 2 Employee 3 sementer or producers 2 Cooperative 4 Unstanding Pamily Worker 5 Casual workers 6 Worker not classifiable 7	kind, both or not at all? Cash only 1 Kind only 2 Both cash+kind 3 Not at all 4
	q71012	q71013	q71014 **	q71015	q71016	Code	q71017 Occupation	Code	q71018	q71019	q71020
01					,						
02											
03						_		_			
04											
05											
06											
07											
08						_ _					
09											
10											
11						_					
12						_ _					
13											
14											
15											

Module 8 : Business

	Respondent: Best knowledgeable adult member about the household's agricultural and non-agricultural business activities			
q80001. **	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, has any member of your household produced crops or tree crops or raised breeding animals for selling purposes (not only for home consumption)?	Breeding animal only2	Ask Sections 8.1.1 to 8.1.5 Ask Sections 8.1.1 and 8.1.5 Ask Sections 8.1.1 to 8.1.5 >> q80003	_
q80002.	Who is the household member who knows most about all the agricultural and livestock activities of the members of your household? Identify most knowledgable person about household agricultural activities. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member who can provide information on the household's agricultural activities. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.			
q80003.	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, has any member of your household operated his or her own business other than on a farm or raising animals? For example, has anyone operated a company, engaged in trade or commerce, independent aquaculture or provided services, including small-scale economic activities?	Yes1 No5	Ask Section 8.2	
	Instructions to interviewer: Complete section 8.2 for all households with non-agricultural business activities			
	If "No" in both q80001 and q80003 >> Exit module			

Identification: S/D I I I	District I I I	Township I I I I	W/VTI I I I	WS/VI I I	HH No. I I

Module 8 : Business

<u>Section 8.1.1: Agricultural land</u> (To be completed for <u>all agricultural households)</u>
Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities (producing crops/ tree crops and raise breeding animals)

S81100 - Supervisor: Record total number of plots |__|_|

	Please identify (with a	What is the area of the plot?	How did your	What type of land is	la thia plat	Since Myanmar			Why wasn't this plot used for
	, ,	what is the <u>area</u> of the plot?	household acquire	this?	Is this plot irrigated?	Festival of Lights			
	description or name) all			uns?	imgateu?				agriculture?
	plots of land owned and/or		use of this plot?			2004 (in the last			
	used for agri., livestock		Inherited1	Le1	Read response	6 months), for	Since Myanmar Festiva	of Lights 2004 (in the	
Plot	and forestory activities by		Purchased2	Ya2	options	what purpose did			Rented out1
code	any member of your		Cleared 3	Kaing/ Kyune3		you use this	last 6 months), what cro		Pawned 2
000.0	household. Include all		Use right given by	Garden 4		plot?	on this plot, include	ding animal feed?	Fallow 3
	agricultural land, forest		local authorities 4	Taung ya 5					Flooded 4
	land, pasture land (for		Sharecroping5	Dhani6					Drought5
	livestock breeding) and		Borrowed from	Rubber 7					Lack of capital6
	water surfaces.		relatives/friends 6	Pasture8»		Producing			Lack of labour7
	water surfaces.		Rented from	next plot		crop only 1	›› Nex	t plot	Crop diseases 8
			others7	Forest9»		Raise breeding			Vermin/ insect
	List all plots first, then ask		Collateral for	next plot		animals only 2 >>			infestations9
	questions q81102-q81109 in		a loan 8	Water surface 10»	Yes 1	next plot			Other (specify) 10
	order for each plot.		Other (specify) 9		No, but needed 5	Both 3			
				Other (specify) 11	No, not needed 8	Not used 5 >>			
		(in tenths of an acre)				q81109	1st crop	2nd crop	
q81101	Description of plot	q81102	q81103	q81104 **	q81105	q81106 **	q81107	q81108 **	q81109
1									
2		 , . acre						_	
3		, . acre						1 1 1	
4		, . acre							
5		_ , _ _ . _ acre							
6		, . acre							
7									
		, · aoio							
8		, . acre							
		acre							
9		acre							
		acre							
9		acre							

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.1.2: Agricultural inputs [To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months (including tree crops)]

Input ID	Ask questions q81201- q81207 in order for each input before naming next input	Since Mynmar New Year 2004 (in the past 6 months), did your household use any [INPUT]? Yes	past 6 months), did your household purchase in cash or in kind any [INPUT]? Yes	From whom did you mainly purchase this [INPUT]? Private individual 1 Private company 2 Cooperative 3 Government 4 Other (specify) 5		your household use any [INPUT] from your home production or received as gifts? Yes	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the past 6 months), for which crop has mostly used this [INPUT]? >> Next input	What was the main reason for not using this [INPUT]? Not available on the market 1 Lack of capital
q81200	Input description	q81201 **	q81202 **	q81203	q81204	q81205	q81206 Description & code	q81207
1	Seeds						_ 00011p ##011 01 00 00	
	Urea							
	TSP							
4	Potash							
5	Compound fertilizer							
6	Leaf fertilizer (mix)							
7	Compost							
8	Big ruminent manure							
9	Small ruminent manure							
10	Poultry manure							
11	Pig manure							
12	Bat manure							
13	Pesticides							
14	Herbicides							
15	Fungicides							

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ _ | Township | _ _ | W/VT | _ | _ | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ _ |

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.3: Crop production and use [To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months (including tree crops)]

	991200 Field Supervisor: Pecerd total number of evens	1 1 1
,	S81300 - Field Supervisor: Record total number of crops	_

Crop ID	Since Mynmar New Year 2004, what crops did you harvest? Anything else? Probe for all types of crops	For this [CROP] produced what measure unit do you use? Basket 1 Viss 2 Number 3 Bunch 4 Pound 5 Ton 6 Kilogram 7 Others (specify)	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household harvest?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household sell / store for sale?	To whom did you sell most of your [CROP]? Private trader/store 1 Direct to relatives/friends/neighbours 2 Landlord 3 Cooperative 4 Local market 5 Regional market 6 Border market 7 International market 8 Government agency/	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household use as payment for plots rented?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household keep for seeds?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household <u>use</u> <u>for home</u> <u>consumption?</u>	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much [CROP] did your household use as wages for agricultural labour?	For enumerator checking. (q81303 = q81304 + q81306 + q81307 + q81308 + q81309)
	harvested	Use this unit in the following quantity questions.		If none, write "0" ≫q81306	company	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"	If none, write "0"	Not for data entry
	Crop Description Crop code	Desp. & code	Quantity	Quantity		Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	
q81300	q81301	q81302	q81303	q81304 **	q81305	q81306	q81307	q81308	q81309	Total for checking
01			,	,		,	,	_ ,	,	
02			,	,				,	,	
03			,			,	,	,		
04			,			,	,			
05			,	,		,	,	_ , _ _ _		
06				_ , _ _		,		_ , _ _	_ ,	
07				_ , _ _		,		_ , _ _	_ ,	
80				_ , _ _		,		_ , _ _	_ ,	
09			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
10								11 1 1 1		I
			_ , _ _ _	,		,	;	,		
11										

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ _ | Township | _ _ | W/VT | _ | _ | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ _ |

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.1.4: Use of agricultural labour and vulnerability (To be completed only for households producing crops in last six months)

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
		(circle code or write number in the space provided)	Зкір	Code
	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did any agricultural labourers (paid or unpaid) work or	Yes 1		_
	assist the work in your household's cropping activities, excluding members of this household?	No 5	›› q81409	
044.00				
	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how many agricultural labourers (paid or unpaid) worked or assisted in your household's cropping activities, excluding members of this household?	Number of hired labourers		
q814 03	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how many days in total did agricultural labourers contribute to these cropping activities (excluding days worked by members of this household)?			
	contribute to triese cropping activities (excluding days worked by members of this household):	Number of days		III
a914 04	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, for what types of agricultural work did you hire this labour	Harrowing 1		1 1 1
	Anything else?	Sowing 2		
	Anything else!	Pulling out plants 3		
	Probe for all types of work and <u>circle appropriate</u> responses.	Transplanting 4		
	Probe for all types of work and <u>circle appropriate</u> responses.	Weeding 5		
		Harvesting 6		
		Other 7		
		Specify:		I—I—I
q814 05a	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did you experience problems with flood which caused	Yes 1		1 1 1
	damage to your agricultural crops?		04400-	III
		No 5	›› q81408a	
	For this last occurrence, what was the <u>estimated percentage</u> of your household's usual crop	Percentage lost due to drought %		
	production <u>lost</u> due to flood/ very heavy rain?	•		III
	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did you experience problems with drought which caused	Yes 1		_ _
	damage to your agricultural crops?	No 5	» q81411a	
q814 10	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop			
	production lost due to drought?	Percentage lost due to drought %		_
q814 11a	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, did you experience problems with insects or vermin whic	Yes 1		1 1 1
	caused damage to your agricultural crops?	No 5	» q81414	I—I—I
		3	// q01414	
	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to insects or vermin?	Percentage lost due to vermin/insects%		
	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), what have been the significant	Flood/very hoovy rein		1 1 1
	problems hindering the development of your household's cropping activities?	Flood/ very heavy rain 1 Drought 2		<u> </u>
	problems impering the development of your nodseriold's cropping activities?	Crop diseases 3		
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	Quality of land 4		
	(on the up to a responsess)	Access to land 5		
		Access to agricultural credit 6		
		Lack of labour 7		
	Do not read options	Access to market 8		
		Prices of inputs 9		
		Low selling price of crops 10]	

| Identification : S/D | _ _ | District _ _ | Township | _ _ | | W/VT | _ | | | WS/V | _ _ | HH No. | _ _ |

Qcode	Question	Response	Skip	Code
		(circle code or write number in the space provided)	Op	0000
		High cost of hired labour 11		_
		High cost of renting equipment 12		III
		High cost of renting draft animals 13		
		Vermin/insects 14		III
		Low crop yields 15		III
		Lack of irrigation 16		III
		Advanced payment 17		III
		Access to equipment/machinery 18		III
		Other 19		
		Specify:		
		None 20		

HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M8, S1.4- Labour, vulnerability Page 39 of 47

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.5: Use of agricultural credit and extension services (To be completed for all agricultural and livestock breeding households)

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
815 01 **	Interviewer: Check q80001 (page 37) - Household engaged in livestock breeding	Yes 1		1 1 1
310 01	activities since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004?	l	›› q81503	II
			77 qo 1303	
15 02	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), what have been the significant	Floods/ very heavy rain		II_
	problems hindering the development of your household's livestock breeding activities? (Circle	Drought 2	2	
	up to 3 responses.)	Animal diseases	3	li i i
		Quality of pasture land	Ϊ	
		Access to land	5	li i i
		Access to agricultural credit	5	li i i
		Lack of labour	7	i i i
	Do not read options	Access to market	3	i i i
	,	Price of breeding animals	9	i i i
		Price of medicine/vaccines 10	Ö	li i i
		Price of animal feed 11		li i i
		Cost of hired labour 12		li i i
		Quality of drinking water for livestocks		li i i
		Availibility of water 14		li i i
		Other (specify) 15		li i i
		NI	···	
45 00 **	O'con Marrows Faction of Links 2004 (in the last O consthet) has a constant of cons	IC)	
15 03 **	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), has any member of your	Yes	<u></u>	
	household tried (at all) to obtain a <u>loan for your household's agricultural business activities?</u>	No 5	›› q81508	
15 04 **	Did your household actually receive any agricultural loans since Myanmar Festival of Lights	Yes 1		
	2004 (in the last 6 months)?	No 5	›› q81507	
15 05	For what we we are alided as we had a series its week in a series its well as well as well as well as a fair	Durch and of a prior the malian sta	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>
15 05	For what purposes did your household receive its most important agricultural loan (since	Purchase of agricultural inputs 1 Purchase of equipment/machinery 2	<u> </u>	
	Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 - in the last 6 months)?		<u> </u>	
	For anything else?	Purchase of land	3	
		Purchase/repair of agricultural buildings 4	<u> </u>	
	(Circle up to 3 appropriate responses.)	Purchase of draft animal		
		Purchase of livestock 6	<u></u>	<u> </u>
		Renting equipment/draft animal	<u>[</u> _	<u> </u>
		Renting land	3	
		Other (specify)	9	
15 06 **	From whom did your household receive this most important agricultural loan (since Myanmar	Relatives or friends	» q81508	<u></u>
	Festival of Lights 2004 - in the last 6 months)?	<u> </u>	2 » q81508	111
			3 >> q81508	
)	1
		Y	,, do 1900	
		Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt.		
			›› q81508	
			›› q81508	1
			›› q81508	1
			›› q81508	
		Other sources (incl. private goods/ service		
		suppliers) S	›› q81508	I

lentification : S/D	1 1	District L. L.	Township	II WATE	III M	WS/VI I I	HH No. I

Qcode	Question	Response (circle code or write number in the space provided)	Skip	Code
q815 07	What was the main reason your household did not obtain (was refused) any loans?	Lack of collateral 1 Farm size too small 2 Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (specify) 5 Don't know 96		<u> </u>
q815 08 **	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any agricultural extension agents?	Yes 1 No 5	>> Next section	
q815 09	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), how many times did the members of your household consult with an agricultural extension agent?	Number of times		
q815 10	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the last 6 months), from what types of institutions did your household receive agricultural extension services? Anyone else?	Government institution 1 Private company/consultant 2 NGO 3 Agricultural project 4 Other (specify) 5		
q815 11	What kinds of assistance or information have been requested from or provided by agricultural extension agents (since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 - in the last 6 months)? Anything else?			
q815 12	How much did your household pay in cash or in kind for the last consultation with an agricultural extension agent (since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 - in the last 6 months)? If no payment made, write "0"	Value in kyats		, _

HHQE2ndRound (05.04.05).xls M8, S1.5 - Credit, extension Page 41 of 47

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business (To be completed for households with non-agricultural business activities in last six months)

						,	882000 - Supervisor: Reco	ord t	otal i	numk	oer o	t noi	n-agr	i business	
		Identi	fication				Past	histo	ory/ C)wne	rship	/Loc	ation		
Business ID	Please tell me the <u>sphere</u> (or <u>inc</u> <u>each type</u> of independent (non business activity operated by any of the household.	-farm)	Who is the most knowledgeable person in this household about this business?	I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the activities of this business.	this bu	long has usiness en in ation?	What was the principal <u>source of</u> <u>financing</u> used to start this business?	sed to start this			2004 ich ration	Is this business owned by you or any member of your household entirely, in part or not at all?	Where is the business <u>located</u> ?		
	Anything else? Identify n knowledge person for Probe for all types (production, trading and services) of non-farm business activities.			If person not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on each business.		an 1 year, n months.	Relatives or friends		I each · <mark>No =</mark>	= 5 fo		_			Home, inside the residence
q82000	q82001		q82002	q82003	q82	2004	q82005			q82	006			q82007	q82008
	Description	Code	HH member ID code	Respondent's HH member ID code	Years	Months		a Nov	b Dec	C Jan	d Feb	e Mar	f Apr		
1				_											
2															
3		_ _		_											_
4				_											_ _
5				_											
6			_	_				İ			l				_ _

Module 8 : Business

<u>Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business</u> (To be completed for households with non-agricultural business activities in last six months) Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household non-agricultural business activities

	Opera	ting in the	past 3	0 days	;		Selling	Vulnerability		Extension				
Business ID	In the <u>last 30 days</u> , did any persons who are not members of this household <u>work or assist</u> in the business (whether they were paid or not)?	In the last 30 days, how many people in total worked or assisted in the business (excluding members of this household)?	been or a cash?	are exped How mar	ese workers cted to be ny in <u>kind</u> ? w many ar at all?	paid in How	To whom does this business sell most of its products or services?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the past 6 months), what was the main problem that affected the operations of this business?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the past 6 months), have you or any member of this household tried to obtain a loan for this business from any person or institution?	Were any loans actually received for the business (since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004)?	What was the main reason you did <u>not</u> <u>receive</u> (were refused) this loan?	For what <u>purpose</u> did your household receive its <u>last</u> loan for this business?	From whom did you receive this last business loan?	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the past 6 months), did you or any member of this household receive any professional advice to help run this business?
	Yes		Read aloud each response category and record the number in the appropriate box.				friends /neighbours 2 Landlord 3 Cooperative 4 Local market 5 Border market 6 International market 7 Government agency/company 8 Private company 9 Other (Specify) 10	Irregular supply of electricity	Yes	No5	Business too small	Purchase of inputs 1 Purchase of equipment/ machinery	Relatives or friends 1 Employer/ landlord 2 Traders/ brokers 3 Pawn shops/ money lender 4 Public bank/ govt. agencies 5 Private banks 6 Local credit unions/ local NGOs 7 International orgs 8 Other sources (incl. private goods/ service suppliers) 9	Yes
	q82009 **	q82010		q82			q82012	q82013	q82014 **	q82015 **	q82016 **	q82017	q82018	q82019
			a Cash only	b Kind only	c Both cash+kind	d Not at all								
1														
2	·													
3								_						
4														
5								_						
6														

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about any money or funds that you may have borrowed from family, friends or institutions that you must pay back, including loans for individual or household use as well as for business purposes. Please remember that the information you provide is strictly confidential and will only be used for research purposes.

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Who is the respondent?	At Myanmar	Festival of Ligh Inclu	ts 2004, how m de all amounts						SOURCE]?
(eligible person = q11010f)	Oneself	Relatives or friends	Employer/ landlord	Traders/ brokers	Pawn shops/ money lender	Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit)	Private banks	Local credit unions/ local NGOs	International organizations	Other sources (incl. private goods/ service suppliers)
	q91000 **			T		q91001		T		
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1		<u></u>	_, ,				L, ,	<u>, , </u>	L, ,	<u></u>
2		1	l	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3		L, , l	L, , l	L, , l	L, , l	L,,	L, , l		L, , l	L,,_
4						L, ,				
5		L,	_,,	_,	_,	_,	_,,	_,	_,	
6		<u> _,, </u>	<u>_, ,</u>		_,,	<u></u>	<u>_, , </u>	_,,	_,,_	
7		<u>,,</u>	<u> _, , </u>	_,,_	_,,	<u>,, </u>	<u>,,</u>	_,,	<u>,,</u>	
8		_,	<u></u>			L, ,	<u></u>		<u></u>	
9		<u></u>	<u>,,</u>	<u></u>	<u>,, </u>	L, ,	L,,	<u>,, </u>	L,,	L,,
10		<u></u>	<u>,,</u>	<u></u>	<u>,, </u>	L, ,	L,,	<u></u>	L,,	L,,
11			<u></u>	_,,_	L,,	L,,	L,,	_,,_	L,,	L,,
12		_,,	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	
13		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
14			<u> _,,</u>		_,,	<u> _, , </u>	<u> _,,</u>	_,,	_,,	
15		_, ,	_, ,							

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

	As of today, how much do you owe in total (including capital and interests) to [SOURCE], regardless of when obtained? Write down Between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 and today, how much do you owe in total value in kyat, If none, write '0'.									, how									
Circle eligible HH											that you had to (have to) repay from [SOURCE]?								
Member ID Code																			
(eligible person = q11010f)	Relatives or friends	Employer/ landlord	Traders/ brokers	Pawn shops/ money lender	Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit)	Private banks	Local credit unions/ local NGOs	International organizations	Other sources (incl. private goods/ service suppliers)	Relativ es or friends	Emplo yer/ landlor d	Trader s/ broker s	Pawn shops/ money lender	Public bank/ govt. agenci es (incl. Govt. agri. credit)	Private banks	credit unions	organi zations	sources (incl.	
		•		•	q91002	•	•	•						q91003]
	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	
1	<u>_,,</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	L, ,	<u></u>	<u> _,,</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>				LI	L		L			
2	<u></u>	 _,,	 _,,	<u> </u>	L, , l		L, , l		 _,	 	 	LI	 	 	LI	LI	 		\Longrightarrow
3	_,,	 _,,			_,,	_,,						L							\Longrightarrow
4	L,								_, ,	L	 		LI	 	LI				\Longrightarrow
5	L,								_, ,				LI		LI				\Longrightarrow
6	_,,							 	_, ,			LI						 	\Longrightarrow
7	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , 1	1, , ,	1, , 1			1 1				1 1		1 1	\Longrightarrow
8	l l	1	1		1	1	1	1	 			1 1	1 1						\Longrightarrow
9	, ,																		\Longrightarrow
10	l l	1	1		1	1	1	1	 			1 1	1 1						\Longrightarrow
11		1			1	1	1												\Longrightarrow
12	, ,																		\Longrightarrow
13	L, ,					 _, ,						LI				LI	LI	 	\implies
14	, ,	, ,	, , ,				, ,												\Rightarrow
15	L,,l									 								 	\implies

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 (in the past 6 months), did you contract one or more loans in cash or in kind? (include only loans of 500 Kyats and more) Yes1 No5 >>>	On what on the contract latest load if already	did you et your in (even repaid)?	latest loan in <u>cash</u> or in <u>kind</u> or	ob ki loar th	otain (ind) fo n? (Pl ie vali	nuch (in ca for this lease lue in ng is	sh o s late esti kyat	r in est mate s if	From whom did you obtain this latest loan received (since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004)? (Check consistency with q91003) Relatives or friends	What was the main reason for borrowing for this latest loan? Agriculture 1 Non-farm business 2 Health 3 Education 4 Home improvement 6 Durable goods 7	What did you give as collateral for this latest loan? House	In what day, month and year did you or will you pay back this latest loan?	will yo this (Pleas valu	nuch did you or ou pay back for latest loan? se estimate the ue in kyats if leent is in kind.)	rate per month for this latest loan?	
person = q11010f)	q91013	Day	Month	Both3		Valu	ue in K	yats		International organizations	Current consumption loan 8 Other (specify)9	Other (Specify)8 No collateral (garantee)9	DD/ MM/ YY	V	alue in Kyats	Interest rate (%) - up to nearest two decimal places	
	q91004 **	q910	005	q91006		q	₁ 9100	7		q91008	q91009	q91010	q91011		q91012	q91012b	
							—										
1						ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		_ _					/ /				-
2					<u></u>			_ _					/ /				
3						<u> _ </u>	_ , _	_ _					/ /				\Rightarrow
4					L	<u></u>	, _	_ _					/ /			_ -	
5						<u></u>	, _	_ _					/ /			_ .	\Rightarrow
6							, _	_ _					/ /			_ .	\Rightarrow
7							, _	_ _					/ /		,	_ .	\Rightarrow
8													/ /			_ .	
9								_ _					/ /		 ,		
10								I_					/ /				
11						_ 	l.	1					/ /				
12						 -	 .						/ /				
13						 	'' .						, ,				
14						 _	<u>''</u>	_ _					, ,	 			
15						 	<u>!'_</u>	_ _	 -				, ,		<u> ' </u>		

Section 9.1. Finance and savings

Eligiblity: All 15 years and above household members

Circle eligible HH Member ID Code		What amount of cash savings do you have in total as of <u>today</u> , either in a bank or not?	Do you own a bank account?	Festival of Lights 2004, did you own any gold and/or jewelry?	If you had sold your gold and/or jewelry at Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	of Lights 2004 and today, did you sell any of your gold and/or jewelry?	Between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2004 and today, how much did you obtain for those gold and/or jewelry you sold (in kyats)?	Do <u>you</u> own any gold and/or jewelry as of today?	If you sold all your gold and/or jewelry today, how much would you get for it (in kyats)?
(eligible person = q11010f)	If none, write 0 Value in Kyats	If none, write 0 Value in Kyats	No5	No5 >> q91020	Value in Kyats	No5 >>> q91020	Value in Kyats	No5 >> Next person	Value in Kyats
	q91013	q91014	q91015	q91016 **	q91017	q91018 **	q91019	q91020 **	q91021
1	,	,			,				
2	,	,			,		,		,
3	,	,			,		,		,
4	,	,			,		,		,
5	,	,			,		,		
6	,	,			,		,		
7	,	,			,		,		
8	,	,			,		,,		,
9					,		,		,
10	,	,			,		,,		,
11	,	,					<u> </u>		,
12	,	,			,		,,		,
13	,	,			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		,
14		<u> </u>			,		,		,
15	,	,			,		,		,

APPENDIX 2: COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT IN THE UNION OF MYANMAR

Community Questionnaire for Key Informants

q0002. q0003. q0004. q0005. q0006. q0007.	State/Division identification code: District identification code: Township identification code: Village tract/ward identification code: Urban/Rural Village/ward segment identificatio Date questionnaire was completed of Field supervisor: of District/township supervisor:	de: Urban Rural n code: d:	COD	E Month	2004 Year -				
	Dood the fall	owing to the respo	ndonti		1				
the Unit household survey, community at the sa processed b	My name is I represent the Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development and the United Nations Development Programme. We are conducting a survey of the living conditions of households in Myanmar. For that purpose, your village/ward was randomly selected to be included in this survey, one of hundreds of villages/wards that are being surveyed in all regions of the country. This community questionnaire is being administered to complement a Household survey that is being conducted at the same time. Your personal responses will not be disclosed and after all these questionnaires are processed by the computer, they will be used only in a summary way. I want to thank you in advance for you participation in this survey. This questionnaire has four different modules. Please answer all questions to the best of your ability. However, at any time if you think that someone else has a better knowledge on a particular subject, please let me know and to direct me to him/her.								
q0008.	Please tell me your full name.								
q0000. q0009.	In which ministry/department/orga	anisation do vou work	k?						
q0010.	What is your title or position in thi	-			•				
q0010. q0011.	How many years have you held t	-	1	, 1	-				
q0011. q0012.	How many years have you lived i	·	L I						
q0012.	How old are you?		L I						
q0016.	What is the highest level of education	ation that you have at	ttained?						
	Circle as appropriate	Less than primary s Less than high scho High school diploma Post-secondary dipl Bachelor's degree Post-graduate degre	chool ool a loma	1 2 3 4 5 6					

Identi	fication: SD District Township _	ws/v	ш
	Module 1 - Section 1: Village	e/Ward Infrastructure	
q0101	What is the land area of this village/ward?	لببيا	square miles
q0102	What is the most common use of land in this community?		
	Planned housing 1 Squatter settlement 2 Farming 3 Forestry/Fisheries 4 Industry/Mining/Manufacturing 5 Shops/Trade 6 Other 7 Specify		
q0103	How many acres of land area in this community being used fo agriculture? By agriculture, I mean crop cultivation, tree crops livestock breeding.		Please complete an Agricultural Questionnaire (Module 1: Section 6) if there is farm land in the village/ward.
q0104	Which term best describes the topography of this community Coastal plains 1 Inland plains 2 Hills 3 Mountains 4 Plateau 5 Delta 6 Valley 7 Other 8 Specify -	?	
	How many streets in miles are there across this village/ward? How many bituminous roads in miles?		
q0107	How many gravel roads in miles?		
q0108	How many laterite roads in miles?		
q0109	How many dirt roads in miles?		
q0110	What types of public transportation are regularly available?		
	a. Train b. Taxi/Bus c. Bicycle/Trishaw d. Trollergy e. Ship/Boat f. Sampan (rowing boat) g. Bullock cart h. Horse/pony cart	1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	
q0111	Is motorized public transportation available to transport people	le out of this community to other towns or re	igions?
	Yes 1 No 5		
q0112	Can four-wheel drive motor vehicles (jeep, pick-up, truck, 4x4)	travel on the main road in this community?	
	Yes 1 No 5	» skip to question q0114	
q0113	If yes, how many months a year?		

Identi	fication: SD L	District	Town	ship W/VT	WS/V	
q0114	Can a car travel on the m	nain road in this co	mmunity?			
	Yes No	1 5		>> skip to question	q0116	
0445				" skip to question	40110	1 . 1
ľ	If yes, how many months	•				
q0116	Are boats an important n	neans of transporta	ation in thi	s community?		
	Yes No	1 5		>> skip to question	q0118	
a0117	Of the last 12 months fo	r how many month	s could be	oats travel on the main waterway?		1 , 1
	Does this village/ward ha					
q0118	-	-	uliai watei	supply for flousefloids?		
	Yes No	1 5				
q0119	Does this village/ward ha	ave a public/commu	unal electr	icity supply for households?		
	Yes	1				
	No	5		» skip to question	q0123	
q0120	Has this electricity supp	y been continuous	ly availabl	le to households in the last 7 days	s, for both day and n	sight?
	Yes	1		>> skip to question	q0123	
	No	5				
q0121	If no, in the last 7 days, h	now many days was	s the elect	ricity supply interrupted?		
a0122	On the days that electric	itv has been suppli	ed in the I	ast 7 days, how many hours on a	verage was electricit	ty available out of 24 hours?
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,				,
q0123	How far is () from the o	enter of the village	/ward?			
			stance (in		How much does it]
			miles)	What is the most common mode of transportation for residents to travel	cost, per person, to travel to the [] from	
				from the community center to the []?	the community center using this	
				Train 1	mode of transportation?	
				Taxi/Bus 2		
		wri	ite "0" and	Bicycle/Trishaw 3 Trollergy 4		
		go		Ship/Boat 5 Sampan (rowing boat) 6		
				Bullock cart 7 Horse/pony cart 8		
				On foot 9		
				Other (specify) 10	_	
	Administrative Capital (I	evel 1)	а	Code	С	
	2. Administrative Capital (I					
	Nearest rail station Nearest intercity bus ter	minal				
	Nearest local market					
	 Nearest regional market Nearest grocery/genera 					
	Nearest post office	store				
	9. Nearest place to use a t					
	 Nearest place to access Nearest police station 	is the internet				
	12. Nearest fire brigade					
	13. Nearest petrol station14 .Nearest house of culture	re				
	15. Nearest financial servi					
	16. Nearest hospital17. Nearest health center					
	18. Nearest maternity					
	Nearest drugstore Nearest primary school					-
	21. Nearest middle schol	<u> </u>]
1	22. Nearest high school					
	 Nearest monastery sch Nearest college or univ 					1
	25. Nearest monastery]
1	26 Nearest pagoda	huilding				-

Identification: SD District Township	W/VT	ws/v		
q0124 Are there organized meetings of community residents to dis	scuss community issues and	l events?		
Yes No	1 5			
q0125 How many markets are there in this village/ward?				
What is the name of the market where people from this villa q ₀₁₂₆ most of their <u>food and non-food items</u> ?	ge/ward usually go to buy			
		Name	Location (if other village/ward) write name	Market ID code
		а	b	С
	Please complet	e a Community Price Questionnaire survey.	at this local market during the household	

Identif	fication: SD District	Tow	nship	W/VT L WS	S/V
		Module 1	- Section 2: Pop	ulation	
q0201	How many households are there in the v	rillage/ward?		لببيا	
q0202	In what year was this information last co	ollected?			
q0203	How many people are residents in the vi	llage/ward?			
q0204	Please fill the following table with age ar	nd gender di	stribution of the pop	oulation of this village/ward	
	Age groups	Males	Females		
	0-4	a	b		
	5-9				
	10-14 15-17				
	Total under 18				
	19-49				
	Total under 50 50-59				
	Total under 60				
	60+ Total				
q0205	In what year was this information last o	collected?	<u>.</u>		
a0206	What is the main language spoken by th	e nonulation	.2		
q0200	what is the main language spoken by th	e population	1		
		Kachin		1	
		Kayah Kayin		2 3	
		Chin		4	
		Mon		5	
		Myanmar Rakhine		6 7	
		Shan		8	
		Chinese		9	
		Indian		10	
		Other langu Specify_		11	
q0207	What is the main religion practiced by re	esidents of th	nis community?		
		Buddhist		1	
		Animist		2	
		Hindu Muslim		3 4	
		Christian		5	
		Other		6	
		Specify_			
q0208	In the last 5 years, was the number of pe greater or less than the number who mo		oved permanently in	to this village/ward	
			dia thant	4	
			d in than out d out than in	1	
			ame moved in as out		
			ved in or out	4	
q0209	In the last 12 months, how many inhabita	ants of the v	illage/ward died?		
q0210	In the last 12 months, how many births of	occurred to i	nhabitants of the vill	lage/ward?	

Identific	ation:	SD L	District	Townshi	ip L L L	W/VT	ws/v	
			Module 1 - Se	ction 3 : Hou	ısing			
q0301	In this vi	llage/ward, p	eople live mainly	/ in				
		Single fami Multi-family					1 2	
			ng building with 3				3	
		Room in a	or house with atta	cnea business o	or snop		4 5	
			vised housing unit				6	
		Other					7	
		Specify: _						
q0302	What is t	he number o	of households in	this village/war	rd who currently	y have		
					Numb	er		
	a	Electricity	aratar					
	b C	Private gen	ierator ing water from co	mmunity arid				
	d		s to community se					
	е		ollection (private a					
	f	TV						
	g h	Satellite						
	- 11	Telephone			<u> </u>			
q0304	Since My	Private tap Public tap/s Tube well, Protected is Commercia Water sold Unprotecte Unprotecte River / stre Lake / dam Other Specify:	borehole or pump nand dug well (with pring/pond (with fall bottled drinking by any mean (e.g d hand dug well (r d spring/pond (no am	n fence or lid) ence) or rainwat water truck, cart, eno fence nor lid) fence) or rainwat	etc) ater (no lid) ason(s) was this	5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 10 11 12	
				Yes	No			
			Summer Rainy season	<u> </u>	5 5	-		
			Cold season	<u>'</u> 1	5	1		
q0305	What is t	Private tap Private tap Public tap/s Tube well, Protected h	borehole or pump nand dug well (with	compound compound		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5	
			spring/pond (with fall bottled drinking)		ter (with lid)		6 7	
			by any mean (e.g		etc)		/ 3	
			d hand dug well (r				9	
		Unprotecte	d spring/pond (no			1	10	
		River / stre					11	
		Lake / dam Other					12 13	
		Otner Specify:					IJ	
		Opcony.						

0306	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003, for which season	ı(s) was this dr	inking water s	ource available?
	Yes	No		
	1 Summer 1	5		
	2 Rainy season 1	5		
	3 Cold season 1	5		
0307	What is the main type of toilet facility used by household	ls in this village	e/ward?	
	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic	c tank	1	
	Pour flush toilet with water seal	, tarik	2	
	Covered pit latrine with foot step lid		3	
	Indirect covered pit latrine without foot step lid		4	
	Direct covered pit latrine without foot step lid		5	
	Open pit latrine		6	
	Bucket/Pan latrine		7	
	Surface latrine		8	
	No facilities (bush, field, river or stream)		9	
	Other Specify:		10	
0308	Since Myanmar Festival of Lights 2003, were any dwelling waters (Do not mean temporary floods)?	gs in the villag	e/ward surrou	nded by <u>stagnant</u>
	Yes		1	
	No		5	>> skip to question q0310
0309	If yes, for how many months were most dwellings surrou Festival of Lights 2003?	nded by stagn	ant waters sin	ce Myanmar
	More than 6 months		1	
	4 to 6 months		2	
	1 to 3 months		3	
	Less than 1 month		4	
	Less than 1 week		5	
0310	How do households dispose of <u>most</u> of their garbage?			
	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump		1	
	Burnt/buried		2	
	Dumped in river/lake		3	
	Used for fertilizer		4	
	No fixed place/dumped without burning or burying	j	5	
	Other Specific		6	
0044	Specify:			
0311	What is the main source of lighting used by dwellings?			
	Public electricity		1	
	Communal electricity		2	
	Private electricity		3	
	Own generator		4	
	Battery/ Inverter		5	
	Kerosene/ diesel		6	
	Candle		7	
	0.0		8	
	Other		O	
	Other Specify:		· ·	
0312		js?	o o	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity	js?	1	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity Gas	gs?	1 2	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity	js?	1 2 3	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity Gas	gs?	1 2 3 4	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity Gas Kerosene/ diesel Charcoal/ firewood substitute Charcoal	gs?	1 2 3 4 5	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity Gas Kerosene/ diesel Charcoal/ firewood substitute Charcoal Firewood	gs?	1 2 3 4 5 6	
0312	Specify: What is the main source of cooking fuel used by dwelling Electricity Gas Kerosene/ diesel Charcoal/ firewood substitute Charcoal	gs?	1 2 3 4 5	

	Module 1 - Section 4 : Labour and Employment		
What are the three main sou	rces of labour income in this village/ward? (List in order of import	ance.)	
	Description Code		
	a. First b. Second		
	c. Third		
	Codes for industry		
	Agriculture, hunting and forestry	1	
	Fishing Mining and quarrying	2 3	
	Manufacturing	4	
	Electricity, gas and water supply	5 6	
	Construction Wholesele and retail trade repair of metar valueles, metarageles and a		
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pe	7	
	Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communications	8	
	Financial intermediation	10	
	Real estate, renting and business activities Education	11 12	
	Health and social work	13	
	Other community, social and personal service activities Private households with employed persons	14 15	
	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	16	
What is the number of worki	ag nonulation by ampleyment status (position)?		
what is the number of working	ng population by employment status (position)?		
	Number		
	a. Employer b. Own account worker		
	b. Own account worker		
	c. Government employee		
	c. Government employee d. Cooperative employee		
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee		
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker		
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee		
What is the average daily base	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer	unations?	
What is the <u>average daily ba</u> :	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ	upations? eat if wages are the same for both genders.)	
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ	eat if wages are the same for both genders.)	Adult famala
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male	Adult female (Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ (Rep	eat if wages are the same for both genders.)	Adult female (Kyats) b
What is the <u>average daily ba</u> :	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ (Rep	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ (Rep 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ (Rep 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer se wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occ (Rep 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as casual labour	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as casual labour 20 Tailor	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as casual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as casual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer 23 Taxi driver	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
What is the <u>average daily ba</u>	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as casual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer	eat if wages are the same for both genders.) Adult male (Kyats)	(Kyats)
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as essual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer 23 Taxi driver 24 Pedal vehicle (trishaw) driver Housekeeper	Adult male (Kyats) a	(Kyats)
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as casual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer 23 Taxi driver 24 Pedal vehicle (trishaw) driver	Adult male (Kyats) a	(Kyats)
	d. Cooperative employee e. Private employee f. Unpaid family worker g. Casual labourer 1 Corporate manager of a restaurant 2 Cook in a restaurant 3 High school teacher 4 Middle school teacher 5 Primary school teacher 6 Bookkeeper 7 Secretary/receptionist in government office 8 Secretary/receptionist in small private company 9 Secretary/receptionist in large enterprise 10 Shop salesperson 11 Market salesperson 12 Street food vendor 13 Livestock producer 14 Forestry worker 15 Fisheries worker 16 Professional carpenter as employee 17 Construction worker as casual labour 18 Farm worker as employee 19 Farm worker as essual labour 20 Tailor 21 Textile-machine operator 22 Hand-launderer 23 Taxi driver 24 Pedal vehicle (trishaw) driver Housekeeper	Adult male (Kyats) a	(Kyats)

Identification: SD I Distri							
q0405 During which seasons do most of t	them work outside	e this village/ward?					
				Yes	No		
	1 8	Summer		1	5		
		Rainy season		1	5		
	3 0	Cold season		1	5		
q0406 How <u>many</u> people leave <u>temporaril</u>	y for work per yea	ar on average?			1		
q0407 Where do most of them go to?			<u> </u>	7			
	Other State/Divi	sion	Circle code	4			
	Kachin	51011	1	1			
	Kayah		2]			
	lKavin		3				
	Chin Sagaing		4 5	•			
	Taninthayi		6	-			
	Bago (East)		/	.]			
	Magway Mandalay		8 9				
	Mon		10	4			
	Rakhine		11]			
	Yangon		12				
	Shan (South)		13 14	-			
	Ayewarwady Bago (West)		14 15	-			
	Snan (East)		I 16]			
	Shan (North)		17	4			
	Within State/Div Within township	rision	22	1			
	Town near by		23]			
	State/Division ca	pital	24	<u>"</u>			
	Other country		31	J			
	Citv		1				
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	City Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind	ustry)?	1 2 3				
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know	ustry)?	2 3			Circle code	1
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind	ustry)?	2			Circle code	}
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing	ating and forestry	2 3			1 2	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua	ating and forestry	2 3			1 2 3	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing	ating and forestry	2 3			1 2 3 4	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas: Construction	rrying and water supply	2 3 Industry			1 2 3 4 5	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas c Construction Wholesale and i	ating and forestry rrying and water supply etail trade, repair of mote	2 3 Industry	and personal and hou	schold goods	1 2 3 4 5 6	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and resta	ating and forestry rrying and water supply etail trade, repair of mote	2 3 Industry	and personal and hou	schold goods	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas: Construction Wholesale and rest Transport, stora Financial interr	uting and forestry rrying and water supply retail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles	and personal and hou	schold goods	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas c Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, sancial interm Real estate, rent	rrying and water supply tetail trade; repair of moto turants ge and communications	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles	and personal and hou	sehold goods	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas is Construction Wholesale and it Hotels and resta Transport, stora Financial interm Real estate, rent Education	rrying and water supply etail trade; repair of motourants ge and communications ediation ing and business activitie	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles	and personal and hou	schold goods	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas c Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, sancial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socio Other communi	ating and forestry rrying and water supply etail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ing and business activitie al work ry, social and personal set	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles		sehold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas : Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, stancial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and soci Other communi Private househo	ating and forestry rrying and water supply etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ing and business activitie all work by, social and personal set lds with employed persor	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas: Construction Wholesale and rest Transport, stora Financial interr Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial	ating and forestry rrying and water supply retail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications rediation ing and business activitie al work ty, social and personal ser lds with employed persor organizations and bodies	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles s vice activities s		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14	
q0409 What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, story Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial	ating and forestry rrying and water supply retail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications rediation ing and business activitie al work ty, social and personal ser lds with employed persor organizations and bodies	Industry Indust		sehold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, stora, Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years	ating and forestry rrying and water supply retail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications rediation ing and business activitie al work ty, social and personal ser lds with employed persor organizations and bodies	Industry Industry or vehicles, motorcycles s k outside of this v 1		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, story Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial	ating and forestry rrying and water supply retail trade; repair of mote urants ge and communications rediation ing and business activitie al work ty, social and personal ser lds with employed persor organizations and bodies	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
10410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, story Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set dis with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing, Mining and qua Manufacturing, Electricity, gas: Construction Wholesale and it Hotels and resta Transport, stora Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set dis with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
ព្ល0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, story Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set dis with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, story Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set dis with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, stora Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socie Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and ove	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set did with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas: Construction Wholesale and I Hotels and resta Transport, stora Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socia Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and ove	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set did with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry or vehicles, motorcycles s k outside of this v 1 2 3 4 5		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity, gas a Construction Wholesale and r Hotels and resta Transport, stora Financial interm Real estate, rent Education Health and socie Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and ove	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications ediation ling and business activities all work by, social and personal set did with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust		schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity gas Tensport, stora Financial intern Real estate, rent Education Health and social Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and ove Mainly men Mainly men Mainly women About equal	etail trade, repair of mote urants ge and communications are distinct and business activities at work the property of the prop	Industry Indust	illage/ward?	schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	
q0410 What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Rural area Don't know ook for (what ind Agriculture, hur Fishing Mining and qua Manufacturing Electricity gas Tensport, stora Financial intern Real estate, rent Education Health and social Other communi Private househo Extra-territorial ne people who go Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and ove Mainly men Mainly men Mainly women About equal	ating and forestry rrying and water supply tetail trade; repair of mote turants ge and communications tediation and business activitie all work ty, social and personal ser lids with employed persor organizations and bodies temporarily to work	Industry Indust	illage/ward?	schold goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15	

		ct _ Township				
₁ 0413	During which <u>seasons</u> do most of t	them come to work in this villa	age/ward?			
		·		Yes No		
		1 Summer		1 5	4	
		2 Rainy season 3 Cold season		1 5 1 5	=	
					_	
	How many people come temporaril					
)415	Where do most of them come from					
		Other State/Division Kachin	Circle the answer			
		Kayah	2			
		Kayin	3			
		Chin	4			
		Sagaing	5			
		Taninthayi	6			
		Bago (East)	7			
		Magway	8			
		Mandalay	9			
		Mon	10			
		Rakhine	11			
		Yangon	12			
		Shan (South)	13			
		Ayewarwady	14			
		Bago (West) Shan (East)	15 16			
		Shan (North)	17			
		Within State/Division				
		Within township	22			
		Town near by	23			
		State/Division capital	24			
		Other country	31			
116	Do most of them come from the cit					
-10	Do most of them come from the cit					
		City Rural area	1 2			
		Don't know				
			3			
117	What tune of work do they mostly l		3			
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l					
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	ook for?	Industry		Circle code	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	ook for? Agriculture, hunting and forestry	Industry		1	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing	Industry		1 2	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying	Industry		1 2 3	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing	Industry		1 2 3 4	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction	Industry		1 2 3 4 5	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repai	Industry Tof motor vehicles, motorcycles and pe		1 2 3 4	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail	Industry Tof motor vehicles, motorcycles and po		1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communications	Industry Tof motor vehicles, motorcycles and po		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> I	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentions		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repai Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentions		1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentions	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other	Industry /	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13	
1117	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other	Industry /	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14	
417	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> l	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communications Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pocations activities sonal service activities ed persons	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13	
117	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> I	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pocations activities sonal service activities ed persons	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
	What <u>type</u> of work do they <u>mostly</u> I	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi- Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an	Industry To of motor vehicles, motorcycles and percentions activities sonal service activities d persons d bodies	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
		Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi- Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an	Industry To of motor vehicles, motorcycles and percentions activities sonal service activities d persons d bodies	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of th	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations and	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentials activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies Illage/ward to work?	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
		Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi- Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an the people who come to this viii Under 25 years 25-34 35-44	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pecations activities sonal service activities d persons d bodies llage/ward to work?	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an ne people who come to this vil Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentials activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies llage/ward to work? 1 2 3 4	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi- Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an the people who come to this viii Under 25 years 25-34 35-44	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pecations activities sonal service activities d persons d bodies llage/ward to work? 1 2 3	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
1418	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an ne people who come to this vil Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and potentials activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies llage/ward to work? 1 2 3 4	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
0418	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an ne people who come to this vil Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and over	Industry r of motor vehicles, motoreycles and potentials activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies Ilage/ward to work? 1 2 3 4 5	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
0418	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private bouseholds with employe Extra-territorial organizations an ne people who come to this vil Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and over	Industry r of motor vehicles, motorcycles and pecations activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies llage/ward to work? 1 2 3 4 5	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	
0418	What is the <u>age group</u> of <u>most</u> of the Read options and circle one answer as appropriate	Agriculture, hunting and forestry Fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas and water supply Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repail Hotels and restaurants Transport, storage and communi Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business Education Health and social work Other community, social and per Private households with employe Extra-territorial organizations an ne people who come to this vil Under 25 years 25-34 35-44 45-59 60 years and over	Industry r of motor vehicles, motoreycles and potentials activities sonal service activities ed persons d bodies Ilage/ward to work? 1 2 3 4 5	rsonal and household goods	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15	

		Module 1 - Section 5 : Business activities							
		How many enterprises/ factories are within a one-hour commute from this village/ward that are involved in the manufacturing of ()	How many o	of these entrepri					
		Sum from a to c, if total is "o", then >> q0515	State sector	Cooperative	Local Private Sector	National Private Sector	Foreign Sector		
Pı	roducts manufactured	q0501	q0502	q0503	q0504	q0505	q0506		
	Food products						-		
	Textiles Other								
Factory ID Code	List the names of the five factories that employ the largest number of village/ward residents List all factories first, then ask questions q0508-q0514 in order for each factory	What Industry is involve		How many miles is [Factory Name] from the center of the village/ward	How much does it cost to travel (one-way) from the center of the village/ward to [Factory Name]? (In kyats)	How many people in total work at [Factory Name]?	How many people from the village/ward work at [Factory Name]?	wage of an at [Factor	average daily <u>adult</u> worker y Name] <u>by</u> (in kyats)
-	q0507	q050	18	q0509	q0510	q0511	q0512	q0513	q0514
		Description	Industry Code					Adult male	Adult female
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
q0515	Are there any small-scale ind	ustries/factories (co	ottage industries) in this village,	with few employe	es and perhaps r	un out of people	's homes?	
			1		.	0504			
		No	5	» skip to quest	ion	q0521			
q0516	About how many households	from this village/wa	ard participate in	this form of en	nployment?			Ш	
q0517	Do these cottage industries h	ave to request a reg	gistration permit	in order to ope	rate?				
		Yes	1						
		No	5	» skip to quest		q0519			

What is the average amount a household must pay for the registration fee per year?

q0518

kyats

Product ID Code List the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of cottage industries in the village/ward? Adult male Adult female Poscription Code Description Code 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 5 Non-agricultural equipment 1 Transport vehicles 1 Traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Product 1D Code Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 5 Non-agricultural equipment 1 Transport vehicles 1 Traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 5 Non-agricultural equipment 1 Transport vehicles 1 Tr	Identificat	on: SD 1 Distr	rict Tow	nship <u>I</u>] W/VT L	III WS/	v []	
Q0519		prevalent types of cottage in	ndustries in the	each of these	cottage industrie	es for each of the		
Description Cottage Industry a b c				Adult male	Adult female			Cottage Industry Codes
Description Cottage Industry a b c		g0519			g0520			Food and beverages
Code Cothing and wearing apparel			Cottage Industry	а		С		
2 Construction materials Personal goods Personal goods Household goods and services Servi		2000p		-	_	·		Clothing and wearing apparel
Personal goods 4 Repeated by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Please list the product ID Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the product manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0521 Description Handicrafts code 1 Q0522 Description Handicrafts code 1 Q0524 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0525 Description Handicrafts code 1 Q0526 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0527 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0528 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0529 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0529 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0520 Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0521 Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 Nskip to next section, question q0600 Handicraft Industry Codes Traditional art, tapestry, puppets and dolls made of wood Myanmar musical instruments Were activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0521 Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 Nskip to next section, question q0600 Handicraft Industry Codes Traditional art, tapestry, puppets and dolls made of wood Myanmar musical instruments Were activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0521 Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 Nskip to next section, question q0600 Handicraft Industry Codes Traditional art, tapestry, puppets and dolls made of wood Myanmar musical instruments G061 deaf beating Traditional hand made paper Traditional hand made paper Traditional hand made paper Traditional hand made paper Traditional hand made paper	1							Construction materials
Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes								Personal goods
4 Printing and publishing Raw material for industrial use Mineral and petroleum products Agricultural equipment 1 Non-agricultural equipment 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Miscellaneous 1 Product No 5 "skip to next section, question q0600 Product ID Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0521								
Raw material for industrial use Mineral and petroleum products Agricultural equipment Non-agricultural machinery and equipment I Transport vehicles I Miscellaneous 1 Yes 1 No 5 *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **								Printing and publishing
Mineral and petroleum products Agricultural equipment Non-agricultural machinery and equipment 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Transport vehicles 1 Electrical goods 1 Miscellaneous 1 Miscellaneous 1 Transport vehicle								
Agricultural equipment Source of the second					1			
Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 ** skip to next section, question q0600 Product ID Code five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0522								Agricultural equipment
Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5								
4re there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 ** skip to next section, question q0600 Product ID Code five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0522								
Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5 *** skip to next section, question q0600 Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q052								
Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Yes 1 No 5								Missollanoous 1
Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Description Handicraft code 1								Ivilocoliumeous
Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0522	q0521	Are there an <u>y traditional</u> manuf	facturing activities	or handicrafts	in the village/wa	rd?		
Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0522								
Please list the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Q0522 Myanmar musical instruments								
Product five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. 1		ſ	No	5	» skip to next s	ection, question q	0600	
Product five most prevalent types of traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. 1		Bl. P. ()						Handicraft Industry Codes
ID Code manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. 1 0 0522 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								1
village/ward. q0522 Description Handicraft code 1 Jewellery, Ivory ware, Mother of pearls, and 2 Precious stones cutting and polishing 4 Handicrafts made from bamboo, reeds, rattan and straw Gold leaf beating Gold leaf beating Traditional hand made paper Silversmiths								L
Description Handicraft code	ID Code	_						
Description Handicraft code Jewellery, Ivory ware, Mother of pearls, and Precious stones cutting and polishing Colored Handicrafts made from bamboo, reeds, rattan and straw Colored Freedom Colored								made of wood
Precious stones cutting and polishing Handicrafts made from bamboo, reeds, rattan and straw Gold leaf beating Traditional hand made paper Silversmiths								Myanmar musicai instruments
2 Handicrafts made from bamboo, reeds, 3 rattan and straw 4 Gold leaf beating Traditional hand made paper Silversmiths		Description	Handicraft code					
3 rattan and straw 4 Gold leaf beating 5 Traditional hand made paper Silversmiths								Precious stones cutting and polishing Handicrafts made from bamboo, reeds.
4 Gold leaf beating 5 Traditional hand made paper 6 Silversmiths								
5 Traditional hand made paper 6 Silversmiths								Gold leaf beating
Silversmiths								
		I						

dentif	ication: SD	District Tow	nship	W/VT		WS/V		
		Module 1 - Section 6 : A						
q0600	INTERVIEWER - Chee	ck q0103:	Community eng	aged in agricultural pro	duction?		Yes = 1 No = 5 » Next section	on (q0701)
q0601					this o	households in community as appropriate o » next line	If yes: How common this arrangement? Almost always Usually Sometimes Rarely	
					Yes	a No	b	
	1. Farm land that the	ev own?			1	5	†	
		ey rent from someone else for a fixe	ed price?		1	5		-
	-	by someone else in return for a po		,	1	5		
	-	ey borrow from relatives/friends?			1	5		
		ing to the community?			1	5		
	6. Rent land that the	ey own for a fixed price to others wh	no farm it?		1	5		
	7. Rent land that the	ey own in return for a portion of the	crop?		1	5		
	8. Work in agricultur	e for a wage?			1	5		
		List the three most important products (including livesto breeding) produced by the recommunity, in order of important to the	ck and fish sident of this ance (from the	What is the main p faced by farmers producing [agricu product]? Flood Drought Crop diseases Quality of land Access to land Access to land Access to land Access to inputs Lack of labour Access to inputs Low selling price of crops High cost of hired labour High cost of renting equipme High cost of renting draft ani Vermin/insects Low crop yields Lack of irrigation Advanced payment Access to equipment/machi None Other Specify:	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 100 111 12 12 133 14 15 166 17 7 18 18 19 9	<u>public serv</u> support th [agricultu	e most important vice available to e production of ural product]? 1 2 3 des 4 5 6 7 8	
		q0602	An Desder	q0603			q0604	
		Description	Ag. Product Code					
a b	First crop Second crop							
c	Third crop			i e		l		

Identific	ation: SD	District I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	nship	W/VI		WS/V	
~0005	Dana imimatian a	ulat in this a summinity?					
10605	Does <u>irrigation</u> e	xist in this community?					
		Yes		1			
		No		5	If no:	skip to question	q0607
10606	How many acres	of agricultural land in this commu	nity is currently	supplied with irrigat	ion?		
0000	now many acres	or agricultural land in this commu	inty is currently	supplied with imgat			
				Acres	-		
	a	Canals/dams			4		
ŀ	b C	From river with engine pump From tube well with engine pump			4		
ŀ	d	From tube well with hand pump					
	e	From well					
•					_		
0607	In general, how is	s <u>most</u> of the harvest sold or used?	?				
		Local market		1			
		Regional market		2			
		Government		3			
		Cooperative		4			
		Private trader Primary collector		5 6			
		Consume by households		7			
		Other		8			
		Specify					
-0000	lm 4h - laa4 40 maa			al (in managatana tam	12		
8000	in the <u>last 12 mol</u>	nths, what was the annual harvest	relative to norm	ai (in percentage teri	ms) ?		
		0% (total loss)		1			
		1-24% of usual		2			
		25-49% of usual		3			
		50-74% of usual		4			
		75-99% of usual 100% of usual		5 6	IF 1009	%: skip to question	q0610
		101-124% of usual		7	11 100	o. skip to question	40010
		125-149% of usual		8			
		150-199% of usual		9			
		200% or more of usual		10			
20609	What was the ma	ain reason for this reduction/increa	se in harvest?				
40003	What was the <u>me</u>	in reason for this reduction/increas	se iii iiai vest:				
		Plant disease		1			
		Drought		2			
		Flood		3			
		Insect/vermin infestation		4 5			
		Change in agriculture policies Other		6			
		Specify					
					,		
q0610					Are chi	ldren under 13	
						or agricultural	d. If yes: How much
		How much does a hired adult	How much o	loes a hired adult		ork in this	does a hired child earn
		man earn in a day for		rn in a day for		age/ward?	in a day for
		а		b		С	d
		Kuata		Kusta	o:		Victor
		Kyats		Kyats	Yes	as appropriate No	Kyats
	1. Harrowing	1			1	5	
	2. Sowing	1			1	5	
	3. Pull out plants				1	5	
	4. Tranplanting				1	5	
	5. Weeding				1	5 5	
	6. Harvesting	1	l .		<u>'</u>		
q0611	What is the price	per unit of ()?			_		
			Price (Kyats)	Unit Code			
ı		410	а	b	4		Init Codes
ŀ		1 Seeds 2 Urea			1	Pound Liter	1 2
ŀ		3 TSP			1	Kg	3
ļ		4 Potash			1	Viss	4
į		5 Compound fertilizer				50 pound sack	5
[6 Leaf fertilizer (mix)			1	100 pound sack	6
ļ		7 Compost			4	Basket	7
ŀ		Big ruminent manure Small ruminent manure			-	Other (specify)	8
ŀ		10 Poultry manure			1	(apeony)	0
ŀ		11 Pig manure			1		
	1	12 Bat manure]		
ļ		3 Other (specify)			1		
ļ		14 Pesticides			4		
ŀ		15 Herbicides 16 Fungicides			1		
	1	roji urigiciues	1		1		

 Identification:
 SD
 ______ District
 ______ Township
 ______ W/VT
 ______ WS/V

I temporary crops		Permanent cro	ops .	Permanent crops mainly for	
Cereals harveste	ed for grain	Citrus fruits		industrial purposes	
00.00.0	Paddy		Orange39	Beverages	
	Wheat		Pomelo 40	Tea	
	Millet and Sorghum		Other citrus fruits 41	Coffee	
	Maize		Other old do mailto	Other beverage crops	
	Other grains/ cereals		Apple 42	Oil crops	
Edible dry beans	s and peas (Pulses)	5	Pear43	Coconut	
Luible dry bearis	Black gram (Matpe)	6	Other pome fruit44	Oil palm	
	Green gram (Pedisein)		Other pome truit44	Other oil crops	
	Butter beans		Plum, peaches45	Spices and aromatic crops	
	Cow peas (Bocate, Pelun)		Plums46	Tumeric	
	Sultani1		Tamarind 47	Ginger	
			Other stone fruit48	Black pepper	
	Sultapya				
	Chick pea (gram)1			Other speices and arometic cro	Jps
	Pigeon pea1		Banana 49	Other permanent industrial crops	
	Rice bean (Peyin)1		Custard apple50	Rubber	
	Duffin bean (Pebyugalay)1		Guava51	Permanent flower crops	
	Lablab bean (Pegyi)		Mango52	Betel nut	
	Lima bean (Pegya)1		Papaya 53	Betel leaf	
	Krishna mung bean (Penauk) 1		Pineapple54	Toddy palm	
	Other beans 1	9	Jack fruit55	Thanatphet	
Oilseed crops			Lychee56	Other industrial permanent cro	ps
	Groundnut (peanut)2		Durian57	Other domestic plants	
	Soybean (Peboke)2	1	Rambutan58	Dhani	
	Sunflower2	2	Avocado59	Thet Kel	
	Mustard 2	3	Other cultivated fruits60	Thabau	
	Sasame2	4 Edible nuts		Thin	
	Other oilseed crops2	5	Cashew nut61	Spear grass	
Tuber and root c	rops		Chestnut 62	Other permanent crops	
	Potato2	6	Walnut 63	Other permanent crops	
	Cassava 2	7 Others		not elsewhere specified	
	Dry onion2	8	Grapes64	·	
	Dry garlic2	9	Strawberry 65	Annual crops mainly for	
	Sweet potaatoes 3		,	industrial purposes	
	Others 3				
Spices and medi				Industrial annual crops	
	Chillies (dry)3	2		Sugarcane	
	Oil plants for essence3			Tobacco (Virginnia)	
	Other spices3			Tobacco (Myanmar)	
	Medical crops3			Fibre crops	
Other crops	modical crops	_		Cotton	
Curer erepe	Leafy or stem vegatables3	6		Jute	
	Fruit-bearing vegatables			Other fibres, e.g. hemp	
	Root, bulb and tuberous			euter meree, e.g. nemp	
		8		Animal food	
				Industrial annual crops	
				Fodder for animal feed/ straw .	
				Livestock Breeding	
				Buffalos, oxen, milk cows	
				Small livestock (sheep, goat, pigs)
				Poultry	
				Other livestock (Specify)	

Identific	ation: SD District	Township	Ш	W/VT	Ш	WS/\	/ <u>L</u> _				
	Module 1 - Section 7 : F	inance an	d Savings								
q0701	What is the most important way that residen	ts of this co	mmunity typi	ically <u>save</u> ?	ı						
	Gold/Jewelry Land Livestock Paddystock House Business equipment Cash Bank - personal savings account Bank - personal checking account Saving certificate Deposit certificate Stocks/Bonds Buying private company shares Other Specify			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14							
q0702			[] in the / ward?	might so the cor expect to day loan	erest rate omeone in nmunity pay for a 1 from this irce?	might someone in the community a 1 expect to pay for a		might someone in the community expect to pay for a 30-days loan from		What interest rate might someone in the community expect to pay for a year loan from this source?	
		If No: Skin to	next source	Daily int	erest rate	Monthly in	nterest rate				
			ppropriate	i. With collateral	ii. Without collateral	i. With collateral	ii. Without collateral	i. With collateral	ii. Without collateral		
			a	b	С	d	е	f	g		
	1. Bank (public)	Yes 1	No 5								
		1	5								
	Bank (private) Moneylender / Pawnshop	1	5								
		1	5								
	4. Government loan center										
	Agricultural government Migrafinance project	1	5								
	Microfinance project Local NGO	1	5								
	8. International organisation	1	5								
	o. memational organisation	<u>'</u>	5								

Identifi	cation: S	SD District _	Towns	hip W/VT		WS/V	
		Module 1 - S	ection 8: E	ducation and Health Infr	astructure	es	
q0801	How many so	chools are there in the village	e/ward?				
				If answer is "0" for eith	er primary, m	niddle or high schools, ask for	r each:
			Number of schools	What is the name o (Primary/Middle/High) schoo of the students from this vil attending?	ol where mo		Shool ID code
			а	b		С	d
	2.	Primary schools Middle schools High schools					
	5. 6. 7. 8.	Pre-schools Monastery schools Technical/Vocational schools Colleges Universities Private tuitions				Please complete a School (Module 2) for each BEP. BEHS where most of the	S, BEMS and
q0802		Private training center	S listed above	<u></u>	Cabaal ID		
		Name		Location	School ID code	<u></u>	
		а		b	С	_	
	1. 2.					H	
	3.						
	4.						
	5.					Please complete a School (Module 2) for each BEP	
	6.					BEHS in the village	
	7. 8.						
	9.						
	10.					H	
q0803	Are there any	y adult education or literacy p Yes No	orograms offe	ered in the village/ward?			
a0804	Are there any	y libraries in this village/ward	1?				
4000.	7 .	Yes No	1 5	» skip to question	q0806		
q0805	Do any of the	ese libraries offer literacy pro	grams?				
		Yes No	1 5				

0806	How many healt	h facilities are there in the village/ward?	?			
	a To	wnship hospitals		I		
		blic specialised hospitals				
		ation hospitals				
		ral health centers				
		b rural health centers				
		ternal and child health centers				
		ecialised private clinics				
		ner private clinics				
		aditional medicine hospitals and clinics				
	1. 110	iditional medicine nospitals and clinics				
	j. To	tal (Sum from a to i)				
0807	Please identify a	ıll health facilities listed above				
				Health		
				facility ID		
		Name	Location	code		
		а	b	С		
	1.					
	2.					
	3.] ₈₄	
	4.				Please complete a Health	
	5.				Facility Questionnaire (Module 3) for each health	
					facility in the	
	6.			 	village/ward.	
	7.				_	
	8.					
	9.					
	10.					
0808	they need esser	e of the place where people from this vitial health care services?				ID code
0809	What is the nam	e of the village/ward where this health f	facility is located?			
				e a Health Faci 3) for this heal	lity Questionnaire (Module th facility.	
0810	How many phar	macies and drug stores are there in the	village/ward?			
0811	Please identify a	ıll pharmacies/drugstores			_	
		N	1	Pharmacy ID		
		Name	Location	code		
	_	а	b	С		
	1.					
	2.					
	3.					
	4.					
	5.					
	J.					
			Questionnaire (N	fodule 4) for ea	se complete a Pharmacy ach pharmacy/drug store in the interview here	
0812	What is the nam their medicines?	e of the place where people from this vi	illage/ward usually go to get			ID code
0813	What is the nam	e of the village/ward where this pharma	cy is located?			
				a Pharmacy Q his pharmacy/	uestionnaire (Module 4) for drug store.	
				•		

	Integrated Household L	iving Conditio	ons Survey in the U	nion of Myann	nar		
	Communi	ty Questionna	ire for Key Informa	nts			
		MODULE 2 -	SCHOOLS				
-0004	Oleta (Division identification and a		CODE				
q2001 q2002	State/Division identification code: District identification code:						
q2002 q2003	Township identification code:						
q2004	Village tract/ward identification code:						
q2005	Urban/Rural		<u> </u>				
		Urban	1				
q2006	Village/ward segment identification code:	Rural	2				
q2007	Name of the school:						
q2008	School identification code (must be the same as in q0	801d or q0802d	c):				
q2009	Date questionnaire was completed:		Day	Month	2004 Year		
q2010	Informant's name						
q2011	Informant's designation/department						
q2012	Informant's title/position in the school						
q2013	3 How many years have you held this position?						
q2014	How many years have you lived in this community						
q2015	How old are you?						
q2016	What is the highest level of education that you have	ve attained?					
			nary school level		1		
		Less than high High school di	iploma		2		
		Post-seconda Bachelor's de			4 5		
		Post-graduate			6		
q2101	How many miles is this school from the center of [NAME OF VIL	LAGE/WARD]?				
q2102	Define the <u>catchment area</u> for this school.		Nam a	е	Number b		
	That is, please give the names of the	1 2	This villag	e/ward			
	wards/villages where students attending this school come from, with the number of students	3					
	coming from each ward/village.	5					
		6					
q2103	Is this school a:						
		State school filiated school nastic school	1 2 3				
q2104	Is this school a:	-	inala au	a da a			
		rimary school	ircle appropriate co 1	odes			
	N	Middle school High school	2 3				
		J - 22	-				
			, ,	1			
q2105	In what year did this school first open?]			

)6	At the beginning of the last 2003-2004 a	cademic year, how many stu	idents per sta	ndard were enrolle
			Male	Female
		Standard	a	b
		1		
		2		
		4		
		5		
		6		
		7 8		
		9		
		10		
		11		
At th	ne <u>end</u> of the 2003-2004 academic ye	ear, how many students per	standard were	still following cla
		Standard	Male	Female
			а	b
		1		
		2 3		-
		4		
		5		
		6		
		7 8		
		9		
		10		
		11		
At th	ne beginning of the current 2004-200	05 academic year, how many	students per	standard were e
		Standard	Male	Female
			а	b
		1		
		2		
		3 4		_
		5		
		6		
		7		
		8 9		_
		10		
		11		
How	many of them were <u>repeaters</u> ?			
		Standard	Male	Female
		1	а	b
		1 2		-
		3		+ -
		4	_	
		5		
		6		
		7 8		_
		9		
		10		
		11		
Were al	I children who wanted to enroll f	for the 2004-2005 academic y	ear in this scl	hool admitted?
		Yes 1		» skip to questi
		No 5		
What v	vas the <u>most important criteria</u> fo	or determining whether a chil	d could enter	?
		Age of child		
		Parent's ability to	pay contribution	n to school
		Waiting list		
		Entrance exam		
		Religion Area of residence		
		Number of studen		accepted
		Other		-

Specify_

q2112	How many hours per day are classes taught in thi	s school for eac	ch standard?			
42				٦		
		Standard 1	Hours	4		
		2		=		
		3		4		
		4		4		
		5		-		
		6		7		
		7		7		
		8		7		
		9		7		
		10		7		
		11]		
q2113 q2114	How many <u>weeks</u> was this school actually open d		•	-		
	teachers?			Щ	Ш	
q2115	How many of these teachers are female?			لــا	니	
q2116	How many of these teachers have a post-seconda	ry degree?		لـــا	ப	
	How many of these teachers					
q2117	have less than 5 years teaching experience?	,		Щ	ட	
q2118	have at least five years but less than 10 year	s teaching expe	rience?	Ш	ப	
q2119	have 10 or more years of teaching experienc	:e?		لـــا	ل	
q2120	Are there any teaching positions for which the sch	hool is currently	recruiting?			
		Yes	1			
			5	» skip to question	q2122	
					•	
q2121	If yes, how many?			1 .	1	
		a. Number of t	full-time positions	ļl	<u>II</u>	
		b. Number of p	part-time positions			
q2122	Is the <u>headmaster</u> of this school <u>male</u> or <u>female</u> ?					
		Male	1			
			2			
q2123	Does the headmaster have passed the matriculation	on?				
q2123	Does the headmaster have passed the matriculati		1			

q2125	How many <u>classrooms</u> does this school have?				т. т		
qz 123	now many <u>classicoms</u> does this school have:						
q2126	Are there enough tables and chairs for all the stud	dents in this s	school?				
		Yes	1	» skip to quest	tion	q2128	
		No	5				
q2127	What number of students do not have a chair?				1 , 1		
	De all the actual outs have made another than	41 !			<u> </u>		
q2128	Do all the students have mathematics <u>textbooks</u> f	or their use?					
		Yes	1 5	» skip to quest	tion	q2130	
		No	5				
q2129	How many students do not have mathematics text	books for the	eir use?		لـــــا		
q2130	Do all the students have Myanmar language textb	ooks for thei	r use?				
		Yes	1	» skip to quest	lion	q2132	
		No	5	» skip to quest	1011	42132	
q2131	How many students do not have Myanmar langua	ge textbooks	for their use?		1 . 1		
		_					
q2132	What is the <u>main source of drinking water</u> availab	le in the scho	ool?				
	Private tap water inside the c			1	» skip to	question q2	135
	Private tap water outside the Public tap/stand pipe	compound		2			
	Tube well, borehole or pump			4			
	Protected hand dug well (with	h fence or lid)		5			
	Protected spring/pond (with f		vater (with lid)	6			
	Commercial bottled drinking Water sold by any mean (e.g		etc)	7 8			
	Unprotected hand dug well (no fence nor lid)						
	Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid)						
	River / stream			11			
	Lake / dam Other			12 13			
	Specify:			13			
	No drinking water at school			14	» skip to	question q2	135
q2133	How many minutes does it usually take for someo	ne to get to t	his source of drink	ing water, get w	ater and		
	come back on foot?	_					
		Minutes to w	rater source:		I		
~0404		2			_		
q2134	For which season(s) is the water source available	r					
			410		Yes	No	
			1 Summer 2 Rainy season		1	5 5	_
			3 Cold season		1	5	<u></u>
q2135	What toilet facilities are available for use at this so	chool?					
q <u>=</u> 100	triat tonot identities are available for deed at time of						
	Flush toilet connected to sew		r septic tank	1			
	Pour flush toilet with water se Covered pit latrine with foot s			2			
	Indirect covered pit latrine wi	•	lid	4			
	Direct covered pit latrine with	out foot step I	id	5			
	Open pit latrine			6			
	Bucket/Pan latrine Surface latrine			7 8			
	No facilities (bush, field, river	or stream)		9	» skip to que	estion	q2137
	Other			10			
	Specify:			_			
q2136	Do girls and boys have separate toilet facilities?						
		Yes	1				
		No	5				

q2137	How does the school dispose of most of its gar	bage?					
	Collected by garbage tru	ck/Public dump		1			
	Burnt/buried	•		2			
	Dumped in river/lake			3			
	Used for fertilizer		a la como dos se	4			
	No fixed place/dumped v Other	without burning of	burying	5 6			
	Specify:			_			
a0120							
q2138	Does this school have <u>electricity</u> ?						
		Yes	1				
		No	5	» skip to questi	ion	q2142	
q2139	What is the main source of this electricity?						
		Public electric		1			
		Communal el	-	2			
		Private electr Own generate	-	3 4			
		Battery/ Inver		5			
		Kerosene/ die		6			
		Candle		7			
		Other Specify:		8			
q2140	Has this electricity supply been continuously av	ailable to the so	chool in the last 7 day	ys?			
		Yes	1	» skip to questi	ion	q2142	
		No	5				
q2141	How many hours per day on average has electri	city been cut in	the last 7 days?				
		Haura nar da		1 1			
q2142	Does this school have a <u>library</u> ?	Hours per day:					
,							
		Yes	1				
		No	5	» skip to questi	ion	q2145	
q2143	How many books does this library have?				J		
q2144	How many books does this school have for rent	tal or loan to stu	dents?		1		
	-				-		
q2145	Does this school have a <u>science laboratory</u> ?						
		Yes	1				
		No	5				
q2146	Does this school have a multi-media room?						
		Van	4				
		Yes No	5				
q2147	In the last (2003-2004) school year, for each star average for:	ndard, how muc	h did each student h	ave to pay or	contribute	on	
		Contributions	Tuition and	Textbook	Extra		011
	Standard	to the school	registration fees	purchase or rental	classes	Uniforms	Other
		а	b	C	d	е	f
	1		-				
	2	-					
	3 4	+			-		
	5			<u> </u>			
	6						
ı	7			1	ĺ	I	Ī

Standard	Contributions to the school	Tuition and registration fees	purchase or rental	Extra classes	Uniforms	Other
	а	b	С	d	е	f
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						

Are there any conditions when	re students do not have to	pay son	ne or all of the fees?	What are they?	
Select all that apply.		an ren from	border areas	1 2 3	
		income r (specify	<i>'</i>)	4 5	
	None			6 » skip to question	q2150
How many students in this sc	hool do not pay any fees?				
Does this school provide adul	It education?				
			Yes No	1 symposition y go to guestion	~2452
			INO	5 » go to question	q2153
				If yes in q2150,	
		Is [SUB	JECT] offered?	" yee !!! q2100,	
Subject		Circle	as appropriate	How many students are current	llv
			» next subject	enrolled?	,
			q2151	q2152	
		Yes	No	4	
Reading and writing Mathematics		<u>1</u> 1	5		
Mathematics Vocational training		<u>'</u> 1	5 5		-
4. Other - Specify:		1	5		
, ,			•		
Are there any children of prim	ary school age that <u>do not</u>	t attend	<u>primary school</u> in th	nis community?	
			Yes	1	
			No	5 » skip to question	q2155
What is the major mass or that					
What is the <u>main reason</u> that t	inese children are not atte	naing pr	imary school?		
	Scho	ol too far	•	1	
			school fees	2	
			II/handicapped Ilum is too difficult	3 4	
			nterested in school	5	
			terested in school	6	
			No places	7	
	Othe	r ecify		8	
	Spe	ecity			
What do you think is the main	problem with primary sch	ool edu	cation in this comm	unity?	
	0-1-	-1		4	
			es are insufficient poorly paid	1 2	
			t is too small	3	
			ver crowded	4	
		nough te		5 6	
		nough d quality te		7	
			not relevant	8	
	Othe			9	
	Spe	ecify			
Are there any children of seco	ondary school age that do	not atte	nd secondary schoo	ol in this community?	
•			-	-	
	Yes No		1 5	» skip to question	q2158
	NO		3	" skip to question	42130
What is the main reason that t	these children are not atte	nding se	condary school?		
	Coho	al taa far		1	
		ol too far	school fees	2	
			I/handicapped	3	
			ulum is too difficult	4	
			nterested in school	5	
			terested in school No places	6 7	
	Othe		No places	8	
		ecify			
What do you think is the main	problem with secondary s	school A	ducation in this con	nmunity?	
as yea amin to the main				-	
			es are insufficient	1	
			poorly paid	2 3	
			t is too small ver crowded	3 4	
		nough te		5	
	Not e	nough d	esks	6	
		quality to		7	
	Othe		not relevant	8 9	
		l noifi (3	

	Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey in the Union of Myanmar									
	Community Question	nnaire for Key Inf	ormants							
	MODULE 3 - H	EALTH FACILITIE	S							
q3001 q3002 q3003 q3004 q3005	State/Division identification code: District identification code: Township identification code: Village tract/ward identification code: Urban/Rural Urban 1 Rural 2									
q3006	Village/ward segment identification code:									
q3007 q3008	Name of the facility: Facility identification code (must be the same as in q0807c or q0	0808):								
q3009	Date questionnaire was completed: Day	Month	2004 Year							
q3010	Informant's name				-					
q3011	Informant's designation/department				-					
q3012	Informant's title/position in the facility				<u>-</u>					
q3013	How many years have you held this position?		لبا							
q3014	How many years have you lived in this community?		لبا							
q3015	How old are you?									
q3016	What is the highest level of education that you have attained?									
	Less than primary school level Less than high school High school diploma Post-secondary diploma Bachelor's degree Post-graduate degree	1 2 3 4 5								
q3101	How many miles is this health facility from the center of [NAME OF VIL	LAGE/WARD]?								
q3102	Is this health facility <u>public</u> or <u>private</u> ?									
	Private Public	1 2								
q3103	What type of facility is this?									
	Township hospitals Public specialised hospitals Station hospitals Rural health centers Sub rural health centers Maternal and child health centers Specialised private clinics Other private clinics Traditional medicine hospitals and clinics Private doctor Private nurse or midwife Other Specify	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12								
q3104	In what year did this health facility first open?			سالسا						
q3105	How many days was this health facility open to <u>in-patients</u> during the (That is, to patients who stayed overnight.)	last 30 days?			Write 0 if none: go to	q3107				
q3106	How many beds are currently available to in-patients?				لبيا					
q3107	How many days was this health facility open to <u>out-patients</u> during the (That is, to patients who received care without staying over									

	Morning	Afternoon	Evening	Night
	а	b	С	d
		Open	1	
		Closed	5	
1. Sunday				
2. Monday				
3. Tuesday				
Wednesday				
5. Thursday				
6. Friday				
7. Saturday				

g3109	What is the registration fee usually		

a for first visits?	kyats	If no registration fees charged, write
b for follow-up visits?	I I kvats	"0" >> skip to question q3111

q3110 For the following conditions are patients exempt from paying in part or in all of the registration fees?

	Circle as appropriate		
Conditions	Yes	No	
a. Preventive health care case	1	5	
b. Staff / family of staff	1	5	
c. Nationals from boarder area	1	5	
d. Low income	1	5	
e. Other - Specify:	1	5	

q3111	Services	Does this clinic provide []? If No: Skip to next service Services What is the pri to patients for excluding the fee'		or this service, ne registration	
		Circle as	appropriate	Value in Kyats	Unit
			а		
		Yes	No	1	b
1	Stitching wounds	1	5		per visit
2	Changing of wound dressing	1	5		per visit
3	Incision of abcess/piercing of boils	1	5		per action
4	observed short-course treatment (DOTS)	1	5		per treatment
5	Referral services for maternal health care	1	5		per refferal
6	Antenatal care	1	5		per visit
7	TT immunization during antenatal care visit	1	5		per dose
8	Delivery care: natural birth	1	5		per delivery
9	Delivery care: caesarian	1	5		per delivery
10	Newborn weighing	1	5		per infant
11	Childhood immunization	1	5		per visit
12	diseases (including diarrhea, pneumonia &	1	5		per visit
13	Child growth monitoring (height and weight measurement)	1	5		per visit
14	Family health care services	1	5		per visit
	Health education services	1	5		per visit
16	Sanitary services	1	5		per visit
	Birth spacing counselling	1	5		per visit
	Dental exam	1	5		per exam

	have the fol and medi available a	During the last 30 days, have the following drugs and medicines been available at this health facility?		If Yes in a: What is the price (in kyats) of this dr	
	Circle as	appropriate	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Unit (code)
	Yes	a No	b	С	d
1. Albendazole	1	5			
Aluminium hydroxide	1	5			
3. Amoxicilline	1	5			
Anti-snake venom serum for viper bite	1	5			
5. Aspirin	1	5			
6. Atropine	1	5		1	1
7. Benzoic acid+salicylic acid	1	5			
8. Benzoin tincture	1	5			
9. Benzyl benzoate	1	5			
10. Chloramphenicol	1	5			
11. Chlorhexidine	1	5			
12. Chloroquine	1	5			
13. Chlorpheniramine	1	5			
14. Cloxacililin	1	5			
15. Condom male	1	5			
16. Condom female	1	5			
17. Co-trimoxazole	1	5			
18. Dextrose	1	5			
19. Ergometrine	1	5			
20. Erythromycin	1	5			
21. Ferrous salts	1	5			
22. Framycetin	1	5			
23. Frusemide	1	5			
24. Isoniazid	1	5			
25 .Mebendazole	1	5			
26 .Metronidazole	1	5			
27. Oral rehydration salts	1	5			
28. Paracematol	1	5			
29. Phenoxymethyl penicilinne (Pen V)	1	5			
30. Prednisolone	1	5			
31. Primaguine	1	5			
32. Procaine penicilline	1	5			
33. Propranolol	1	5			İ
34. Pyrazinamide	1	5			
35. Quinine	1	5			
36. Salbutamol	1	5		<u> </u>	
37. Tetanus vaccine	1	5		Pe	r dose
38. BCG vaccine	1	5			r dose
39. DPT vaccine	1	5			r dose
40. Polio vaccine	1	5			r dose
41. Measles vaccine	1	5			r dose

Unit codes		
Milligram (mg)	1	
CC (cubic centim	eter) 2	
Piece	3	

q3113	capacity to d	cility have the o lab work for .]?	IF YES: What is the price charged to each patient?	is the pati	IF NO not done here, ent referred vhere?	How far is the referral facility from this health center?
	Circle as a	ppropriate	Kyats	ats Circle as appropriate		Miles
	a b c		С	d		
	Yes	No		Yes	No	
Hemoglobin (Hb)	1	5		1	5	
Leucocit calculation	1	5		1	5	
Blood type calculation	1	5		1	5	
Eritrosit calculation	1	5		1	5	
5. Urin alysis	1	5		1	5	
6. Pregnancy test	1	5		1	5	
7. Feces examination	1	5		1	5	
Sputum examination	1	5		1	5	

q3112

q3114 Does this health facility have ...

		Circle as	appropriate
		Yes	No
1	equipment and supplies for sterilization	1	5
2	stethoscope for pregnant mothers	1	5
3	tensimeters	1	5
4	weighing scales for adults	1	5
5	weighing scales for infants	1	5
6	measures for body height	1	5
7	thermometer	1	5
8	delivery kit	1	5
9	forceps	1	5
10	vaginal speculum	1	5
11	sahli set	1	5
12	microscopes	1	5
13	centrifuges	1	5
14	refrigerator	1	5
15	alcohol antiseptic	1	5
16	bandages	1	5
17	oxygen tubes	1	5
18	incubators	1	5
19	minor surgery instruments	1	5
20	SSB Radios	1	5
21	infuse instruments and needles	1	5
22	disposable gloves	1	5
23	scissors	1	5
24	glemsa dyeing solutions	1	5
25	benedict solutions	1	5
26	wright solutions	1	5
27	protein urine tests (strips)	1	5
28	glucose urine tests (strips)	1	5

q3115	Does this	health care	facility	have a	maternity'
-------	-----------	-------------	----------	--------	------------

res	1		
No	5	>> skip to question	q3118

q3116 If yes, how many delivery beds are currently available?

q3117 Since Myanmar New Year 2004, how many births have been delivered at this facility?

q3118 At the beginning of Myanmar New Year 2004, how many (...) were working at the health facility?

			Number of which were	Number of which were
		Total number	working part- time	female
		а	b	С
1	Doctors			
2	Specialist doctors			
3	Obstetric gynecologists			
4	Nurses			
5	Midwives			
6	Health assistants			
7	Traditional medicine practitioners			
8	Lady health visitors			
9	Traditional birth attendants			
10	Pharmacists			
11	Physiotherapists			
12	Dental surgeons			
13	Optometrists/ Eye specialists			
14	Technicians			
15	Community health workers			

$\ q3119$ $\ \$ How many (...) are currently working at the health facility?

			Number of which were working part-	Number of which were
		Total number	time	female
		а	b	С
1	Doctors			
2	Specialist doctors			
3	Obstetric gynecologists			
4	Nurses			
5	Midwives			
6	Health assistants			
7	Traditional medicine practitioners			
8	Lady health visitors			
9	Traditional birth attendants			
10	Pharmacists			
11	Physiotherapists			
12	Dental surgeons			
13	Optometrists/ Eye specialists			
14	Technicians			
15	Community health workers			

q3120 Are there any positions for which the health facility is currently recruiting?

No 5 » skip to question q3122

q3121 If yes, how many?

		Number of full- time positions	Number of part-time positions
		а	b
1	Doctors		
2	Specialist doctors		
3	Obstetric gynecologists		
4	Nurses		
5	Midwives		
6	Health assistants		
7	Traditional medicine practitioners		
8	Lady health visitors		
9	Traditional birth attendants		
10	Pharmacists		
11	Physiotherapists		
12	Dental surgeons		
13	Optometrists/ Eye specialists		
14	Technicians		•
15	Community health workers		

q3122 What is the main source of drinking water used in the health facility?

Private tap water inside the health facility	1	>> skip to question	q3125
Private tap water outside the health facility	2		
Public tap/stand pipe	3		
Tube well, borehole or pump	4		
Protected hand dug well (with fence or lid)	5		
Protected spring/pond (with fence) or rainwater (with lid)	6		
Commercial bottled drinking water	7		
Water sold by any mean (e.g. truck, cart, etc)	8		
Unprotected hand dug well (no fence nor lid)	9		
Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid)	10		
River / stream	11		
Lake / dam	12		
Other	13		
Specify:			
No drinking water at health facility	14	>> skip to question	q3125

q3123	How many minutes does it usually take for so back on foot?	neone to get	to this sourc	e of drinking wat	er, get water and come		
	Minutes to water source:			للسل			
q3124	For which season(s) is the water source availa	ble?					
		Yes	No]			
	1 Summer	1	5				
	2 Rainy season	1	5				
	3 Cold season	1	5				
q3125	What toilet facilities are available for use at thi	s facility?					
	Flush toilet connected to sewage sys	tem or septic	tank	1			
	Pour flush toilet with water seal			2			
	Covered pit latrine with foot step lid			3			
	Indirect covered pit latrine without for			4			
	Direct covered pit latrine without foot	step lid		5			
	Open pit latrine			6			
	Bucket/Pan latrine			7			
	Surface latrine			8	. 1-1 4 41	-0407	
	No facilities (bush, field, river or stream	am)		9	» skip to question	q3127	
	Other Specify:			10 -			
q3126	Are these toilet facilities available for patients	as well as sta	aff?				
	Patients and staff			1			
	Staff only			5			
q3127	How does the health facility dispose of most o	f its <u>garbage</u>	?				
	Collected by garbage truck/Public du	ımn		1			
	Burnt/buried	iiiip		2			
	Dumped in river/lake			3			
	Used for fertilizer			4			
	No fixed place/dumped without burn	na or burvina		5			
	Other	9 0. 20.79		6			
	Specify:						
q3128	Does this health facility have electricity?			_			
	Ver			4			
	Yes No			1 5	>> End of module.		
	NO			5	" Ena of module.		
q3129	What is the main source of this electricity?						
	Public electricity			1			
	Communal electricity			2			
	Private electricity			3			
	Own generator			4			
	Battery/ Inverter			5			
	Kerosene/ diesel			6			
	Candle			7			
	Other			8			
	Specify:	_					
q3130	Has this electricity supply been continuously a	vailable to th	nis facility in	the last 7 days?			
	Yes			1	» End of module.		
	No			5			
q3131	How many hours per day on average has elect	ricity been cu	ut in the last	7 days?			
	Hours per day		ı				

	Integrated Household Living Condi		-	ot Myanmar	
	Community Question	naire for Ke	y Informants		
	MODULE 4 - PHARMA	CIES AND DRI	UGSTORES		
q4001 q4002 q4003 q4004 q4005	State/Division identification code: District identification code: Township identification code: Village tract/ward identification code: Urban/Rural Urban 1 Rural 2] 			
q4006	Village/ward segment identification code:]			
q4007 q4008 q4009	Name of the pharmacy: Pharmacy identification code (must be the same as in q0811c Date questionnaire was completed:	or q0812): Day	L Month	2004 Year	
q4010	Informant's name				
q4011	Informant's designation/department				
q4012	Informant's title/position in the pharmacy				
q4013	How many years have you held this position?				
q4014	How many years have you lived in this community?				
q4015	How old are you?				
q4016	What is the highest level of education that you have attain	ed?			
	Less than primary school level Less than high school High school diploma Post-secondary diploma Bachelor's degree Post-graduate degree	1 2 3 4 5 6			
q4101	How many miles is this pharmacy from the center of [NAM	IE OF VILLAGE	E/WARD]?		
q4102	In what year did this pharmacy first open?				
q4103	What are the opening hours of the pharmacy?				
	Morning Afternoon	Evening	Night		
	a b	С	d		
	Closed	5			
	1. Sunday 2. Monday				
	3. Tuesday 4. Wednesday				
	5. Thursday				
	6. Friday 7. Saturday				

		5			If Yes in a:		ĺ		
			last 30 days,				Unit codes		
			lowing drugs cines been	Nathat is the nu	: (in Invete)	-fibio duna?			
			his pharmacy?	What is the pr	ice (in kyais)	of this arug?	Milligram (mg) 1 CC (cubic centimeter) 2		
		Circle as	appropriate	Value in Kyats	Quantity	Unit (code)	Piece 3		
			а	b	C	d			
		Yes	No	<u> </u>		 			
1	Albendazole	1	5						
2	Aluminium hydroxide	1	5				j		
3	Amoxicilline	1	5				j		
4	Anti-snake venom serum for viper bite	1	5				j		
5	Aspirin	1	5			<u> </u>]		
6	Atropine	1	5			ļ			
7	Benzoic acid+salicylic acid	1	5	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
8	Benzoin tincture	1	5			<u> </u>]		
9	Benzyl benzoate	1	5			<u> </u>	1		
10	Chloramphenicol	1	5						
11	Chlorhexidine	1	5			ļ			
12	Chloroquine	1	5	<u> </u>		 	ļ		
13	Chlorpheniramine	1	5				1		
14	Cloxacililin	1	5			 	1		
15	Condom male	1	5	<u> </u>		1	1		
16	Condom female	1	5			+	4		
17	Co-trimoxazole	1	_			+	4		
18	Dextrose		5			 	1		
19	Engometrine	1	5	<u> </u>		 	4		
20 21	Erythromycin	1	5			 	1		
22	Ferrous salts Framycetin	1	5	 		+	ł		
23	Frusemide	1	5	 		+	ł		
24	Isoniazid	1	5			+	i		
25	Mebendazole	1	5	 		+	ł		
26	Metronidazole	1	5	 		+			
27	Oral rehydration salts	1	5	1		+	İ		
28	Paracematol	1	5	 		†			
29	Phenoxymethyl penicilinne (Pen V)	1	5	1		†	İ		
30	Prednisolone	1	5			†			
31	Primaguine	1	5						
32	Procaine penicilline	1	5						
33	Propranolol	1	5						
34	Pyrazinamide	1	5						
35	Quinine	1	5						
36	Salbutamol	1	5						
37	Tetanus vaccine	1	5				i		

APPENDIX 3: COMMUNITY PRICE QUESTIONNAIRE

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT IN THE UNION OF MYANMAR

	A. Idenfication	of the market	
		Code	_
A 1	STATE/DIVISION (S/D)		
A 2	DISTRICT		
A 3	TOWNSHIP (TW)		
A 4	WARD/VILLAGE TRACT(W/VT)		
A 5	URBAN/RURAL 1. Urban 2. Rural		
A 6	WARD SEGMENT/VILLAGE		
A 7	NAME OF MARKET		

Instructions:

- 1) The community price survey should be undertaken in the market where most households in the ward/village buy the majority of their food products (as determined by the Key Informants Survey for the same ward/village). Usually this will be at the local market, and in some cases at the regional market.
- 2) The questionnaire should be completed by a (lady) enumerator coming from the same local area, in order to minimise potential biases in respondents' answers.
- 3) Prices should be surveyed in 3 different locations for each item.
- 4) Please identify all shops/stands/vendors/ service provider visited towards completion of the Price Questionnaire in each ward/village.

				В.	Identification of loc	ations (shops	stands/vende	or/ servic	e provide	er)			
	Date of	visit	Location of market/ service	provider	Type of shop/ ser	vice povider		Date of visit		Location of market/ servi	Type of shop/ service povider		
Shop/stand/ vendor/			Local Other village/ward	1 2	Street vendor at market Stand at the market	1 2	Shop/stand/ vendor/			Local Other village/ward	1 2	Street vendor at market Stand at the market	1 2
service provider ID			Town City Other (Specify)	3 4 5	Shop (in a building) Home shop Supermarket	3 4 5	service provider ID			Town City Other (Specify)	3 4 5	Shop (in a building) Home shop Supermarket	3 4 5
		Month (MM)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5	Public service provider Private service provider Other (Specify)	6 7 8		Day	Month	,	5	Public service provider Private service provider Other (Specify)	6 7 8
	D4		Description	Code	Description	Code		(DD)	(MM)	Description	Code	Description	Code
	B1		B2	1	B3				31	B2	1	B3	\longrightarrow
01							21	لبا					-
02							22						+
03							23	لبا					-
04							24						-
05							25						+
06							26						+
07							27						-
08							28						-
09	<u> </u>						29						-
10							30						
11	الساا						31	ш	لساا				-
12	اللبا						32						1
13							33	ш					1
14	اللا						34	Щ.					1
15							35	ш					1
16							36	ш.	لسال				
17							37	ш.					
18							38		<u> </u>				
19							39		<u> </u>				
20							40	Ш					ш

Identification:	SD		District		Township		W/VT		WS/V		l
-----------------	----	--	----------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	--	---

Price Questionnaire

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			.,,,,	Price 1			rice 2		ce 3	Remark	
					Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand / vendor	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	. toa.rt
					(Ryais)	code	(Nyais)	vendor code	(Ryais)	veriuor code	
		Pulses, beans, nuts and seeds			а	b	С	d	е	f	g
01	510-01	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Medium quality	1 Viss							
02	510-02	Pegya	Medium quality	1 Viss							
03	510-03	Pepyin	Medium quality	1 Viss							
04	510-04	Pe poke	Medium quality	1 Viss	•						
05	510-05	Sadawpe (green peas)	Medium quality	1 Viss							
06	510-06	Gram (Chick pea)	Sprit	1 Viss							
07	510-07	Green gram (Pedesane)	In husk	1 Viss							
08	510-08	Black gram (Matpe)	Medium quality	1 Viss							
09	510-09	Penilay (Peyaza)	Small size	1 Viss							
10	510-10	Butter Bean	Medium quality	1 Viss							
11	510-11	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Local variety	1 Viss							
12	510-12	Sesame	Local variety	1 Viss							
13	510-13	Cashew nuts	Local variety	1 Viss							
14	510-14	Groundnut without shell	Local variety	1 Viss							
15	510-15	Coconut	Medium quality	1 Unit							
		Meat, dairy, eggs									
16	511-01	Chicken	Whole	1 Viss							
17	511-02	Duck	Whole	1 Viss							
18	511-03	Beef	Boneless	1 Viss							
19	511-04	Pork	Lap	1 Viss							
20	511-05	Mutton	Boneless	1 Viss							
21	511-06	Dried Meat	Boneless	1 Viss							
22	511-07	Chicken eggs	Medium size	Number							
23	511-08	Duck eggs	Medium size	Number							
24	511-09	Quail eggs	Medium size	Number							
25	511-11	Fresh milk	Pure	1 Viss							

Identification:	SD	لسا	District		Township		W/VT		WS/V		J
-----------------	----	-----	----------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	--	---

Price Questionnaire

Sr. No. Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit								
			. , p = /			ce 1	Price 2		Price 3		Remark
					Unit Price	Shop/stand	Unit Price	Shop/stand/	Unit Price	Shop/stand/	Remark
					(Kyats)	/ vendor code	(Kyats)	vendor code	(Kyats)	vendor code	
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Fish and other seafood									
26	512-01	Ngamyitchin	60-70 tickles	1 Viss							
27	512-02	Ngagyin	60-70 tickles	1 Viss							
28	512-03	Ngayant	30-40 tickles	1 Viss							
29	512-04	Ngakhu	10-15 tickles	1 Viss							
30	512-05	Ngagyee	Medium size	1 Viss							
31	512-06	Ngapyayma	Medium size	1 Viss							
32	512-07	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Fresh	1 Viss							
33	512-08	Ngathalauk	60-70 tickles	1 Viss							
34	512-09	Fish meat	Medium quality	1 Viss							
35	512-10A	Nga Bell Phyu	small river fishes (<= 4")	1 Viss							
36	512-10B	Nga Ta Le Thoe	small river fishes (<= 4")	1 Viss							
37	512-10C	Nga Byat	small river fishes (<= 4")	1 Viss							
38	512-10D	Nga Tang Jade	small river fishes (<= 4")	1 Viss							
39	512-11A	Nga Pon Nar	medium river fishes (5" - 10")	1 Viss							
40	512-11B	Nga Zin Yain	medium river fishes (5" - 10")	1 Viss							
41	512-12	Nga Butt	large river fishes (11+")	1 Viss							
42	512-13	Kakatit	20-30 tickles	1 Viss							
43	512-14	Ngamoke	10 tickles	1 Viss							
44	512-15	Ngashwe	Fresh	1 Viss							
45	512-16	Ngapokethin	Medium size	1 Viss							
46	512-17	Sardine (All Kinds)	Medium size	1 Viss							
47	512-18	Pazun Kyawt	Fresh	1 Viss							
48	512-19	Pazun Doke	2-5 tickles	1 Viss							
49	512-20	Squid and like sea fishes	Medium quality	1 Viss							

Identification:	SD	لــــا	District		Township		W/VT		WS/V	L	J
-----------------	----	--------	----------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	---	---

Price Questionnaire

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/	oduct type (Brand/Quality/ Unit Type)				Market unit price						
			. , , , ,			ce 1		rice 2		ce 3	Remark			
					Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand / vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Koman			
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g			
50	512-24	Nga Yantchauk	Medium size	1 Viss										
51	512-25	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Medium quality	1 Viss										
66	512-26	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Medium quality	1 Viss										
67	512-27	Ngakunshutchauk	Medium size	1 Viss										
68	512-28	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4") Other dried medium and above sea water fish	Medium quality	1 Viss										
69	512-29	(5+")	Medium quality	1 Viss										
70	512-30	Dried Prawns	Medium size	1 Viss										
71	512-31	Shrimp paste	2nd class	1 Viss										
72	512-32	Fish/ shrimp sauce	Medium Quality	1 Viss										
73	512-33	Ngapiyae	Three mixture	1 Viss										
74	512-34	Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	Ngakhu/Ngagee	1 Viss	•			•						
		Roots and tubers												
75	513-01	Sweet potatoes	Medium size	1 Viss										
76	513-02	Potatoes	Medium size	1 Viss										
77	513-03	Yams	Medium size	1 Viss										
78	513-04	Radish	Medium size	1 Viss	•			•						
79	513-05	Taro	Medium size	1 Viss										
		Vegetables												
80	514-01	Gourd	Medium size	Number										
81	514-02	Pumpkin	Medium size	Number										
82	514-03	Ash pumpkin	Medium size	Number										
83	514-04	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Medium size	Number										
84	514-05	Tomato	Medium size	1 Viss										
85	514-06	Cabbage	Medium size	Number										
86	514-07	Cauliflower	4-5 inch diameter	Number										
87	514-08	Chayote	Medium size	Number										

Identification:	SD		District		Township		W/VT		WS/V	لـــــا	
-----------------	----	--	----------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	---------	--

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			Турсу		Pri	ce 1	Р	rice 2	Pri	ce 3	Remark
					Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand / vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Remark
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
88	514-09	Water leaf	Fresh	8-10 stems (pack)							
89	514-10	Roselle leaf	Fresh	8-10 stems (pack)							
90	514-11	Horseradish leaf	Fresh	4-5 stems (pack)							
91	514-12	Radish leaf	Fresh	5 stems (pack)							
92	514-13	Pumpkin leaf	Fresh	5 stems (pack)							
93	514-14	Cucumber	Medium size	Number							
94	514-15	Horseradish	Medium size	4-5 units (hand)							
95	514-16	Bean/ Long bean	Medium size	10 stems (pack))						
96	514-17	Bamboo shoots	Normal	1 Viss	•						
97	514-18	Bean sprouts	Fresh	1 Viss	•						
98	514-19	Carots	1 inch diameter	1 Viss	•						
99	514-20	Lettuce	Fresh	8-10stems(Bundle)							
100	514-21	Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	Medium size	1 Viss							
101	514-22	Lime	Medium size	Number							
		Fruits									
102	515-01	Banana	Medium size	Hand (15 units)							
103	515-02	Papaya	Medium size	Number							
104	515-03	Citruses (oranges, grapefruit, lemon, etc.)	Medium size	Number	•						
105	515-04	Guava	Medium size	Number							
106	515-05	Watermelon	Medium size	Number							
107	515-06	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Fresh	hand (10 units)							
108	515-07	Pineapples	Medium size	Number							
109	515-08	Mangoes	Fresh, Medium size	Number							
110	515-09	Custard Apple	Fresh, Medium size	Number							
111	515-10	Mangosteens	Medium size	Number							
112	515-11	Durian	Medium size	Number							
113	515-12	Apple	Medium size	Number							
114	515-13	Pear	Medium size	Number							

Identification: SD District Township W/VT WS/V		1	
--	--	---	--

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			. 7 [7		Pri	ce 1		rice 2	Pri	ce 3	Remark
					Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand / vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Remark
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Spices and condiments									
115	516-01	Dried chilies	Short	1 Viss							
116	516-02	Chilly powder	Fresh	1 Viss							
117	516-03	Lemon grass	5 number/ bundle	Bundle							
118	516-04	Onions	Medium size	1 Viss							
119	516-05	Garlic	Multiple	1 Viss							
120	516-06	Tumeric powder	Normal	1 Viss							
121	516-07	Ginger	Medium size	1 Viss							
122	516-08	Salt	lodine Salt	1 Viss							
123	516-09	Seasoning powder	50 grams	small packet							
		Other food products									
124	517-01	Dried rice noodle	Local made	1 Viss							
125	517-02	Dried wheat noodle	Local made	1 Viss							
126	517-03	Rice vermicelli	Local made	1 Viss							
127	517-04	Bread	Medium size	Number							
128	517-05	Cake	Normal size	Number							
129	517-06	Biscuits	Local made	packet						-	
		Alcoholic beverages									
130	520-01	Beer	Myanmar	750 ml bottle							
131	520-02	Toddy alcohol	Local made	750 ml bottle							
132	520-03	Liquors	Old brandy Group	750 ml bottle						-	

Identification:	SD		District		Township		W/VT		WS/V		
-----------------	----	--	----------	--	----------	--	------	--	------	--	--

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			1,900)		Pri Unit Price (Kyats)	ce 1 Shop/stand / vendor code		Shop/stand/ vendor code	Pri Unit Price (Kyats)	ce 3 Shop/stand/ vendor code	Remark
		Food and houseness taken outside house			а	b	С	d	е	f	g
400	504.04	Food and beverages taken outside home	With Dailed Dan	DI-4-							
133	521-01	Fried rice	With Boiled Pea	Plate							
134	521-02	Fried bean curd (tohu)	Normal	Bowl							
135	521-03	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Without fritters	Plate							
136	521-04	Nan with boiled bean	Normal	Number							
137	521-05	Butter spread nan/bread	Normal	Number							
138	521-06	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Normal size	Number							
139	521-07	Ekyarkway	Normal size	Number							
140	521-08	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Normal size	Number							
141	521-09	Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Without fritters	Bowl							
142	521-10A	Bane Moke Pan Cake (traditional snacks)	Normal size	Number							
143	521-10B	Khauk Moke (traditional snacks)	Normal size	Number							
144	521-11	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	With poke meat	Number							
145	521-12	Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Normal	Bowl							
146	521-13	Wheat noodle salad/soup	Normal	Bowl							
147	521-14	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Normal	Plate							
148	521-15	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Normal	Bowl							
149	521-16	Hot tofu	Normal	Bowl							
150	521-17	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Normal size	Number							
151	521-19	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	Normal	Cup							
	521-20	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Local made	Bottle/ Cup							
153	521-21	Bottled water taken outside home	Local made	1 Lit bottle						-	
154	521-22	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Local made	Pac							

Identification: SD District Township	1 1 1	W/VT	1 1 1	WS/V	l i	ı
--	-------	------	-------	------	-----	---

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			, , ,			ce 1		rice 2		ce 3	Remark
						Shop/stand	Unit Price	Shop/stand/	Unit Price	Shop/stand/	Keman
					(Kyats)	/ vendor code	(Kyats)	vendor code	(Kyats)	vendor code	
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Rice and cereals									
01	530-01	Rice (Ngasein)	25%	1 Pyi							
02	530-02	Rice (Emata)	25%	1 Pyi							
03	530-03	Rice (Medone)	Medium quality	1 Pyi							
04	530-04	Rice (Nga kywe)	Medium quality	1 Pyi							
05	530-05	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Local variety	1 Pyi							
06	530-06	Maize seeds (dry)	Seeds	1 Viss							
07	530-07	Flour Rice	Domestic	1 Viss							
08	530-08	Flour Wheat	Domestic	1 Viss							
		Oil and fats									
24	531-01	Groundnut oil	Local produce	1 Viss							
25	531-02	Sesamum oil	Local produce	1 Viss							
26	531-03	Palm oil	Imported from Malaysia	1 Viss							
27	531-04	Mustard oil	Local produce	1 Viss							
28	531-05	Sunflower oil	Local produce	1 Viss							
29	531-06	Ghee	Local produce	1 Viss							
	I				Ī						

identification. 3D District Township W/VI W3/V	Identification:	SD	1 , 1	District	1 ,	Township	1 1 1	W/VT	1	WS/V	1 .	1
--	-----------------	----	-------	----------	-----	----------	-------	------	---	------	-----	---

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Mark	et unit price			
			1,350)		Pri	ce 1	Pr	rice 2	Pri	ce 3	Remark
					Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand / vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Unit Price (Kyats)	Shop/stand/ vendor code	Remark
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Milk products									
155	532-01	Butter	Local made	1 Viss							ļ
156	532-02	Milk powder	Nwani	Pack							
157	532-03	Branded condensed milk	Brand	Tin							
158	532-04	Domestic condensed milk	Local made	1 Viss							
159	532-05	Formula milk for infants	500 gm, Dumex	Tin/ Pack							
		Other food items									
160	533-01	Green tea leaves	Fresh	1 Viss							
161	533-02	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Local variety	1 Pound							
162	533-03	Sugar	Local produced	1 Viss							
163	533-04	Palm jaggery	Medium size	1 Viss							
164	533-05	Cane jaggery	Medium size	1 Viss							
165	533-06	Pickled tea	Fresh	1 Viss							
166	533-07	Fritters with pea	Local made	1 Viss							
167	533-08	Betel leafs	Fresh	1 Viss							
168	533-09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Medium size	1 Viss							
169	533-10A	Coffee mix	Super	Small Packet							
170	533-10B	Tea mix	Royal	Small Packet							ļ
171	533-11	Cereal mix	Super	Small Packet							
172	533-12	Ovaltine, horlick, etc.	India	Bottle/ Packet							
173	533-13	Non-dairy creamer	India	Packet							
											j.

Identification:	SD	District	Township	 W/VT	WS/V	ı
			• .		4	

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit			Market unit pr	ice/ Service cos	t		
					Price/	Cost 1		Cost 2		Cost 3	Remark
						Shop/ service provider code		Shop/ service provider code		Shop/ service provider code	
-		Energy for household use			а	b	С	d	е	f	g
174	540-01	Firewood	Local	Bundle							
175	540-01	Charcoal	Local	1 Viss							
176	540-02	Kerosene		1 gallon							
177	540-04	Diesel		1 gallon							
178	540-05	Gas (propane or other gases)		1 Viss							
179	540-06	Public electricity	220 volts	1 Unit meter							
180	540-07	Electricity from private source	100 watts	1 night							
181	540-08	Candles	32 sticks	1 packet							
182	540-09	Charges for Battery charging	6/ 12 volts battery	1 time used							
		Water									
183	541-01	Drinking water		1 gallon							
184	541-02	Water for other use (cooking, washing)		4 gallons							
		Personal apparel									
185	542-01	Thanakha (solid)	Wet	1 viss							
186	542-02	Thanakha (ready made)	Local made	1 unit							
187 188	542-03 542-04	Tooth paste	100 mg,Thailand	1 unit							
189	542-04	Personal soap Cleaning materials and laundry supply	Lux, Median size Shwe wa	1 unit 1 stick							
190	542-06	Shampoo	Thailand	1 small packet							
191	542-07	Haircut, hair dressing, beauty parlors	Thanana	1 visit							
		Medicines/drugs (Including traditional medic									
192	543-01	Ingredients for home remedies (Spirit)	Industry (1)	1 bottle							
193 194	543-02 543-03	Medicines with voucher (Paracitamol)	BPI	100 tablets							
194	543-03	Other medicines/drugs (Vitamin Tablets) Other health care non-durables (bandages)	Burplex or equivalent Industry (1)	100 tablets 1 medium roll							
193	343-04	Other fleatiff care flori-durables (balldages)	muusti y (1)	1 mediam ron							
		Local transport (daily travel)									
196	544-01	Local bus daily travel	shortest	1 trip							
197	544-02	Inter-city bus (for same-day travel)	Nearest town	1 trip							
198 199	544-03 544-04	Taxi (for same-day travel) Trishaw/horse cart (for same-day travel)	short usual	1 trip 1 mile							
200	544-05	Motor vehicle permanent rental for family use	saloon/pickup	1 month							
201	544-05	Petrol/Diesel for family cars	Saloui/pickup	1 gallon							
202	544-07	Maintenance and repairs for transportation	Minor	Time							
		vehicles (car, bicycle)									
	1				l	I.			l .		

Identification:	SD	District	Township	 W/VT	WS/V	ı
			• .		4	

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit	Market unit price/ Service cost						
					Price	/ Cost 1	Prico	/ Cost 2	Prico/	Cost 3	
					Unit Price/	Shop/ service	Unit Price/	Shop/ service provider code	Unit Price/	Shop/ service provider code	Remark
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Other non-food items							_		<u> </u>
203	545-01	Telephone line services (including rental fees from other)		1 month							
204	545-02	Mobile phone services (including rental fees from other)		1 month							
205	545-03	Computer services (including rental fees from other)		1 month							
206	545-04	Internet/e-mail services		1 hour						·	
207	545-05	Satellite services		1 year						†·····	
208	545-06	Newspapers or journal or magazines (purchased or rent)		1 month							
209	545-07	Garbage disposal services		1 time							
210	545-08	Postal services	Domestic	1 time							
211	545-09	Cinema, video house, video tape (purchased or rent)		1 visit							
212	545-10	Cigarettes, cigars	20 pieces	1 packet							
213	545-11	Cheroot	Local brand	100 pieces							
214	545-12	Betel quid		1 piece							
215	545-13	Sporting activities		1 visit							
216	545-14	Other entertainments		1 visit							
217	545-15	Lottery expense (any)		1 time							
040	 	Clothing and other apparel		4!							
218 219	550-01A 550-01B	Men Longyi Women Longyi		1 piece							
219	550-01B	Men shirt		1 piece 1 piece							
221	550-01C	slippers rubber		1 piece							
222	550-02A	slipper leather/cloth		1 pair							
223	550-03A	Cloth, fabric and materials (excluding for school uniforms)		1 yard							
224	550-03B	Pae taik		1 yard							
225	550-03C	Vest		1 piece							
226	550-04A	Tailoring men shirt		1 piece							
227	550-04B	Tailoring women wear		1 piece							
228	550-05A	School uniforms (boy)		1 set							
229	550-05B	School uniforms (girl)		1 set						ļ	
230	550-06	Umbrella	Pigeon, Thailand	1 piece							
231	550-07	Gold jewelery, jems and precious stones	Madium Ovality	1 piece						ļ	
232	550-08	Watch	Medium Quality	1 piece						ļ	
<u> </u>					1	1					

dentification:	SD	لــــا	District	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Township	W/VT	WS/V	لسا	ı

Sr. No.	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/	Unit			Market unit pr	ice/ Service cos	t		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Type)								
					D: 1			10.10		0.10	
						Cost 1 Shop/ service		/ Cost 2 Shop/ service		Cost 3 Shop/ service	Remark
								provider code		provider code	
						p.oviaci coac	0001 (11) 410)	p.o.i.ao. ooao	0001 (11) 010)	p.o.i.doi oodo	
-		II			а	b	С	d	е	f	g
233	551-01	Home equipment Blankets, linen, bedclothes, curtains	Domestic	1 piece							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
234	551-01	Crokery, pots, pans, glasses, dishes	Domestic	1 set	-						
235	551-03	Mosquito nets	Domestic	1 piece							
236	551-04	Insecticides/ products that kill mosquitoes	Mar/Jumbo/	1 packet							
237		Mattress, sleeping mats	3X6 feet	1 piece							
238	551-06	Household equipment repairs	any minor repair	1 time							,
		House rent and repair									
239		House mortgage payment		Monthly							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
240		Bamboo material for house repair/additions	Local	100)
241	552-03	House repairs excluding bamboo material	Local made	100 1 ton							
242	552-04	House additions excluding bamboo material (e.g. new room)	Inn/Kanyin	1 ton							
243		Property/ground taxes	with skill	6 months							
		Health (Including traditional medicine)									
244	553-01	Personal health/accident insurance		1 year							
245	553-02	In patient stay/long-term care in public hospital		1 day							
		(include all costs)									
246	553-03	In patient stay/long-term care in private clinic		1 day							
247	553-04	(include all costs) Out patient care at public hospital/health		1 visit							
2-77	333-04	center/clinic		1 VISIC							
248	553-05	Out patient care at private hospital/health		1 visit							
		center/clinic									,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
249	553-06	Home visit by doctor or other health		1 visit							
250	553-07	professional Dental care		1 visit							
250 251	553-08	Care from traditional healer		1 visit							
252	553-09	Medical devices (eye glasses, hearing aids,	Ready made	1 piece							
		etc.)	. todaydae	. p.000							
		Education (including pre-school and adult ed	lucation)								
253	554-01	Primary School transportation costs		1 month							
254	554-02	4 grade School fees (tuition, admisssion)		1 year							
255	554-03	primary level Contributions to the school		1 year							
256	554-04	4 grade set of Text books		1 student							
257	554-05	4 grade School stationeries (school bags,		1 student							
258	554-06	exercise books, pencils/pen, erasers) 4 grade Private tutoring		1 month							
259	554-07	High school Boarding		1 month							
1200	1004-07	Trigit school boarding	L	1 111011111	I	.L	l	I	L	.1	

dentification:	SD	District		Township	W/VT	WS/V	
		 	-		 		ı

Sr. No	Item Code	Description of item	Product type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit	Market unit price/ Service cost						
					Price/	Cost 1	Price	/ Cost 2	Price/	Cost 3	Remark
								Shop/ service		Shop/ service	
					Cost (Kyats)	provider code	Cost (Kyats)	provider code	Cost (Kyats)	provider code	
					а	b	С	d	е	f	g
		Travel/trips (Overnight travel)									
260	555-01	Long distance bus/ship travel	Shortest	1 trip							
261 262	555-02 555-03	Railway fare (for overnight travel)	nearest town Usual	1 trip							
263	555-04	Other long distance transport (plane) Lodging and meal expenses (during travel)	USuai	1 trip 1 night							
264	555-05	Other travelling expenses in overnight travel	Usual	1 trip							
		minimum minimu									
		Other	_	_				_			
265	556-01	Household worker services		1 month							

APPENDIX 4: TOWNSHIP PROFILE QUESTIONNAIRE

MODULE (A) INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SURVEY (2004) TOWNSHIP INFRASTRUCTURES AND ORGANIZATION MODULE

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

	IDENTIFICATION							
A 2 A.3 A.4 A.5 A.6	1. STATE/DIVISION]		
A.9	Respondent's Designation/ Department Respondent name Respondent's Designation/ Department							
		<u> </u>						
	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES	_						
A.11 A.12	1. VILLAGE TRACT 1. WARD 1. VILLAGE 1. AREA (in square miles)] 		<u> </u>	_	1
A.14 A.15	1. TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS				•]	J
A.17	FEMALE POPULATION TOTAL POPULATION AGRICULTURAL LAND IN ACRES	╠					<u>.</u>	
	1. FOREST LAND IN ACRES 1. CATTLE FARMS 2. CATTLE / COWS / BUFFALOES]	
	1. PIG FARMS 2. PIGS	-						
	1. POULTRY FARMS							
۸ 04	2. PONDS AREA (ACRES)							
A.24	1. LEASED FISHERIES 2. AREA (ACRES) 3. LAST YEAR FISH PRODUCTION (VISS)	╠						
A.25	1. UNIVERSITIES/ COLLEGES	╠						\Box
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS			-				

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cor	ıt'				
A.26	1. TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS UNDER MINISTRY OF					
	EDUCATION					
	2. TEACHERS	l L				
	3. STUDENTS					
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS					
A.27	1. TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS UNDER OTHER MINISTRIES					
	2. TEACHERS					
	3. STUDENTS					
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS					
A.28	1. PRIVATE SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH INTERNATIONALLY					
	RECOGNIZED INSTITUTION	l		-		
	2. TEACHERS	l				-
	3. STUDENTS	l				
A.29	1. PRIVATE COMPUTER TRAINING SCHOOLS	l		-		
	2. TEACHERS	l				_
	3. STUDENTS	l				
A.30	1. HIGH SCHOOLS	l		4		
	2. TEACHERS	l				_
	3. STUDENTS	l				
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS	l	ļ	Ь.,		
A.31	1. MIDDLE SCHOOLS	l		Ш		
	2. TEACHERS	l				_
	3. STUDENTS	l				
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS	l		<u> </u>		
A.32	1. PRIMARY SCHOOLS	l	<u> </u>	Ш		
	2. TEACHERS	l		1		_
	3. STUDENTS	l				
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS	l		 		
A.33	1. MONASTIC SCHOOLS	l				
	2. TEACHERS	l		1	- 	- ,
	3. STUDENTS	l				
A.34	1. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS	l				
	2. TEACHERS	l		1	- 	- ,
	3. STUDENTS	l				
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS	l				
A.35	1. GENERAL HOSPITAL	l				
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS	l				
	3. DOCTORS	l				
	4. NURSES	l				
	5. MIDWIVES	l				
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS	l				
	7. OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS	l				
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS	l				
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS			Щ		
	10. TECHNICIANS			Щ		
A.36	1. SPECIALIST HOSPITAL	l	1	\vdash		
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS	l	1	Ш		
	3. DOCTORS	l	-	\vdash		
	4. NURSES	l	1	\vdash		
	5. MIDWIVES	L	<u></u>	\coprod		

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'								
	C DENTAL CURCEONS]				
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS		-						
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS								
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS								
	10. TECHNICIANS								
A 37	1. STATION HOSPITALS								
7 (.01	2.DOCTORS								
	3.HEALTH ASSISTANTS								
	4.LADY HEALTH VISITORS								
	5. NURSES								
	6. MIDWIVES								
	7.DENTAL SURGEONS								
	8.OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS								
	9.OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS								
	10.PHYSIOTHERAPISTS								
	11. TECHNICIANS								
A.38	1. RURAL HEALTH CENTERS								
	2. HEALTH ASSISTANTS								
	3. LADY HEALTH VISITORS								
	4. NURSES								
	5. MIDWIVES								
	6. AUXILIARY MIDWIVES								
	7. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS								
	8. TECHNICIANS								
A.39	1. SUB RURAL HEALTH CENTERS								
	2. NURSES								
	3. MIDWIVES								
	4. AUXILIARY MIDWIVES								
	5. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS								
A.40	1. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTERS								
	2. DOCTOR								
	3. NURSES								
	4. LADY HEALTH VISITORS								
	5. MIDWIVES								
A.41	1. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HEALTH CENTERS								
	2. DOCTOR								
	3. DENTAL SURGEONS								
	4. NURSES								
	5. LADY HEALTH VISITORS								
	6. MIDWIVES								
A.42	1. PRIVATE CLINICS								
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS								
	3. DOCTORS								
	4. NURSES								
	5. MIDWIVES								
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS								
	7. OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS								
Ī		ı '—	-	•	•				

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Con	t'		
		_	1	1
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS			
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS			
	10. TECHNICIANS			
A.43	1. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS			
A.44	1. TRADITIONAL MEDICINE HOSPITALS / CLINICS			
A.45	1. DRUG STORES			
A.46	1. PLAY GROUNDS AND GARDENS			
A.47	1. WELLS/ GRAVITY FLOW SOURCE			
A.48	1. TUBE WELLS			1
A.49	1. LAKES			
A.50	1. DAMS/ WEIRS			•
	1. MARKETS			
	1. LOCAL MARKETS]
	1. BANKS			ı
	1. GOVERNMENT FACTORIES]
	1. PRIVATE FACTORIES			
	1. PRIVATE SMALL SCALE ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES			
	1. STREETS IN MILES			
A.31	2. BITUMINOUS ROAD IN MILES			
	3. GRAVEL ROAD IN MILES	 		
		-		
	4. LATERITE ROAD IN MILES	-		 •
۸ ۵۰	5. EARTH ROAD IN MILES	 		•
A.58	1. BRIDGES	 		
	2. 20 - 180 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES	-		
	3. 181 - 500 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES	-		
	4. 501 - 1000 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES	-		
۸ ۵۵	1. TRANSPORTATION MODE	\vdash		
	1. MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT	-		
	1. MOTOR BOATS FOR TRANSPORT	 		
	1. AIRPORTS	-		
7.02	2. AIRPORTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION	-	1	
Δ 63	1. PORTS			
	1. RAILWAY STATIONS	 		
	1. FARMERS			
	1. PRODUCERS			
	1. TRADERS			
	1. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES			
	1. CASUAL LABORERS			
	1. COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES			
	1. FIRE BRIGADE			1
	1. MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATIONS			
	1. COMMUNITY BASED ASSOCIATIONS			
A.74	1. RED CROSS SOCIETIES			
A.75	1. WOMEN AFFAIR ASSOCIATIONS			
A.76	1. MICRO FINANCE ESTABLISHED			

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'				
A.77	1. PAWN SHOPS				
A.78	1. HOUSES WITH ELECTRICITY				
	2. MONTHLY ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION UNITS				
A.79	1. HOUSES WITH TELEPHONES				
	2. TELEPHONES				
	3. MOBILE PHONES (CDMA / GSM)				
A.80	1. POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES				
A.81	1. LIBRARIES				

Enumerator	Supervisor
Name	Name
Date	Date
Remark	Remark

APPENDIX 5: CONVERSION FACTORS OF EACH FOOD ITEM IN KG

Table A5 (continued): Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

Sr.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	Local unit used on the questionnaire	Gram equivalent to local unit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	51001	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Tickles	16.3293
2	51002	Pegya	Tickles	16.3293
3	51003	Pepyin	Tickles	16.3293
4	51004	Pe poke	Tickles	16.3293
5	51005	Sadawpe (green peas)	Tickles	16.3293
6	51006	Gram (Chick pea)	Tickles	16.3293
7	51007	Green gram (Pedesane)	Tickles	16.3293
8	51008	Black gram (Matpe)	Tickles	16.3293
9	51009	Penilay (Peyaza)	Tickles	16.3293
10	51010	Butter Bean	Tickles	16.3293
11	51011	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Tickles	16.3293
12	51012	Sesame	Tickles	16.3293
13	51013	Cashew nuts	Tickles	16.3293
14	51014	Groundnut without shell	Tickles	16.3293
15	51015	Coconut	Number	163.0000
16	51101	Chicken	Tickles	12.2470
17	51102	Duck	Tickles	11.4305
18	51103	Beef	Tickles	16.3293
19 20	51104 51105	Pork Mutton	Tickles Tickles	16.3293
21	51105	Dried Meat	Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
22	51100	Chicken eggs	Number	50.0000
23	51107	Duck eggs	Number	60.0000
24	51100	Quail eggs	Number	12.0000
25	51111	Fresh milk	Tickles	16.3293
26	51201	Ngamyitchin	Tickles	16.3293
27	51202	Ngagyin	Tickles	16.3293
28	51203	Ngayant	Tickles	16.3293
29	51204	Ngakhu	Tickles	16.3293
30	51205	Ngagyee	Tickles	16.3293
31	51206	Ngapyayma	Tickles	16.3293
32	51207	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Tickles	16.3293
33	51208	Ngathalauk	Tickles	16.3293
34	51209	Fish meat	Tickles	16.3293
35	51210	Other small river fishes (<= 4")	Tickles	16.3293
36	51211	Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	Tickles	16.3293
37		Other large river fishes (11+")	Tickles	16.3293
38		Kakatit	Tickles	16.3293
39		Ngamoke Ngashwa	Tickles	16.3293
40 41	51215 51216	Ngashwe Ngapokethin	Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
41	51216	Sardine (All Kinds)	Tickles Tickles	16.3293
42	51217	Pazun Kyawt	Tickles	16.3293
44	51210	Pazun Doke	Tickles	16.3293
45	51219	Squid and like sea fishes	Tickles	16.3293
46	51221	Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
47	51222	Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Tickles	16.3293
48	51223	Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Tickles	16.3293
49	51224	Nga Yantchauk	Tickles	16.3293
50	51225	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
51	51226	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Tickles	16.3293
52	51227	Ngakunshutchauk	Tickles	16.3293
53	51228	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
54	51229	Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	Tickles	16.3293
55	51230	Dried Prawns	Tickles	16.3293
56	51231	Shrimp paste	Tickles	16.3293
57	51232	Fish/ shrimp sauce	Tickles	16.3293
58	51233	Ngapiyae	Tickles	16.3293

Table A5 (continued): Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

	Food Item		Local unit	Gram equivalent to
Sr.	ID	Food Item name	used on the	local unit
(4)		(0)	questionnaire	
(1) 59	(2) 51234	(3) Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	(4) Tickles	(5) 16.3293
60	51234	Sweet potatoes	Tickles	16.3293
61	51301	Potatoes	Tickles	16.3293
62	51303	Yams	Tickles	16.3293
63	51304	Radish	Tickles	16.3293
64	51305	Taro	Tickles	16.3293
65	51401	Gourd	Tickles	15.4148
66	51402	Pumpkin	Tickles	13.9942
67	51403	Ash pumpkin	Tickles	13.5370
68	51404	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Tickles	16.3293
69	51405	Tomato	Tickles	16.3293
70	51406	Cabbage	Tickles	16.3293
71	51407	Cauliflower	Tickles	11.4305
72	51408	Chayote	Number	280.0000
73	51409	Water leaf	Bundles	250.0000
74	51410	Roselle leaf	Bundles	175.0000
75 76	51411	Horseradish leaf	Bundles	75.0000
76 77	51412 51413	Radish leaf	Bundles Bundles	75.0000 100.0000
78	51413	Pumpkin leaf Cucumber	Number	170.0000
79	51415	Horseradish	Number	40.0000
80	51416	Bean/ Long bean	Tickles	16.3293
81	51417	Bamboo shoots	Tickles	16.3293
82	51418	Bean sprouts	Tickles	16.3293
83	51419	Carots	Tickles	16.3293
84	51420	Lettuce	Number	55.0000
85	51421	Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	Tickles	16.3293
86	51422	Lime	Number	25.0000
87	51501	Banana	Number	80.0000
88	51502	Papaya	Number	750.0000
89	51504	Guava	Number	150.0000
90	51505	Watermelon	Tickles	11.9530
91	51506	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number	10.0000
92	51507	Pineapples	Number	940.0000
93	51508	Mangoes	Number	200.0000
94	51509	Custard Apple	Number	70.0000
95		Mangosteens	Number	65.0000
96		Durian	Number	245.0000
97 98	51512 51513	Apple Pear	Number Number	200.0000 300.0000
99	51601	Dried chilies	Tickles	16.3293
100	51601	Chilly powder	Tickles	16.3293
101	51603	Lemon grass	Number	40.0000
102	51604	Onions	Tickles	16.3293
103		Garlic	Tickles	16.3293
104	51606	Tumeric powder	Tickles	16.3293
105	51607	Ginger	Tickles	16.3293
106		Salt	Tickles	16.3293
107	51609	Seasoning powder	Tickles	16.3293
108	51701	Dried rice noodle	Tickles	16.3293
109	51702	Dried wheat noodle	Tickles	16.3293
110		Rice vermicelli	Tickles	16.3293
111	51704	Bread	Number	360.0000
112		Cake	Number	225.0000
113		Biscuits	packet	345.0000
114		Beer	Mug	326.0000
115		Toddy alcohol	Bottle	800.0000
116	52101	Fried rice	Plate	350.0000

Table A5 (continued): Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

Sr.	Food Item	Food Item name	Local unit used on the	Gram equivalent to
SI.	ID	Food item name	questionnaire	local unit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
117		Fried bean curd (tohu)	Bowl	20.0000
118		Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate	230.0000
119		Nan with boiled bean	Number	60.0000
120		Butter spread nan/bread	Number	75.0000
121		Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number	70.0000
122		Ekyarkway	Number	60.0000
123		Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number	40.0000
124		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl	380.0000
125		Rice based traditional snacks	Number	210.0000
126		Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number	110.0000
127		Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Bowl	230.0000
128		Wheat noodle salad/soup	Bowl	230.0000
129		Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate	450.0000
130	52115	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl	300.0000
131	52116	Hot tofu	Bowl	370.0000
132	52117	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number	20.0000
133	52119	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	Cup	165.0000
134	52120	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bottle/ Cup	300.0000
135	52121	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit bottle	1000.0000
136	52122	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac	40.0000
137	53001	Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi	2126.0000
138	53002	Rice (Emata)	Pyi	2126.0000
139	53003	Rice (Medone)	Pyi	2126.0000
140	53004	Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi	2126.0000
141	53005	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi	2126.0000
142	53006	Maize seeds (dry)	Tickles	16.3293
143	53007	Flour Rice	Tickles	16.3293
144	53008	Flour Wheat	Tickles	16.3293
145	53101	Groundnut oil	Tickles	16.3293
146		Sesamum oil	Tickles	16.3293
147		Palm oil	Tickles	16.3293
148		Mustard oil	Tickles	16.3293
149		Sunflower oil	Tickles	16.3293
150		Ghee	Tickles	16.3293
151		Butter	Tickles	16.3293
152		Milk powder	Bottle	454.0000
153		Branded condensed milk	Tin	397.0000
154		Domestic condensed milk	Tickles	16.3293
155		Formula milk for infants	Tin/ packet	500.0000
156		Green tea leaves	Tickles	16.3293
157		Coffee (grinded or beans)	Tickles	16.3293
158		Sugar	Tickles	16.3293
159		Palm jaggery	Tickles	16.3293
160		Cane jaggery	Tickles	16.3293
161		Pickled tea	Tickles	16.3293
162		Fritters with pea	Tickles	16.3293
163		Betel leafs	Tickles	16.3293
164		Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Tickles	16.3293
165		Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet	20.0000
166		Cereal mix	Packet	30.0000
167	53313	Non-dairy creamer	Packet	454.0000

APPENDIX 6: CALORIC CONTENT OF EACH FOOD ITEM

Table A6: Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

	Calories content			
Sr.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	per kilogram of	
(1)	(2)	(3)	each food item (4)	
1	51 001	Pegyi (lablab beans)	3 520	
2		Pegya	3 610	
3		Pepyin	3 330	
4 5		Pe poke Sadawpe (green peas)	3 550 2 470	
6	51 005	Gram (Chick pea)	3 680	
7	51 007	Green gram (Pedesane)	3 470	
8	51 008	Black gram (Matpe)	3 700	
9	51 009	Penilay (Peyaza)	3 400	
10	51 010 51 011	Butter Bean Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	3 350 2 470	
11 12	51 011	Sesame	5 820	
13		Cashew nuts	5 680	
14		Groundnut without shell	5 480	
15		Coconut	3 120	
16		Chicken	990	
17	51 102	Duck	2 240	
18 19		Beef Pork	1 500 3 380	
20		Mutton	1 790	
21	51 106	Dried Meat	2 800	
22		Chicken eggs	1 700	
23	51 108	Duck eggs	1 890	
24		Quail eggs	1 610	
25		Fresh milk	750	
26 27		Ngamyitchin	970 900	
28		Ngagyin Ngayant	890 890	
29		Ngakhu	980	
30		Ngagyee	1 040	
31	51 206	Ngapyayma	1 370	
32		Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	1 150	
33		Ngathalauk	2 730	
34 35		Fish meat Other small river fishes (<= 4")	890 930	
36		Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	890	
37		Other large river fishes (11+")	750	
38		Kakatit	810	
39		Ngamoke	1 190	
40		Ngashwe	1 260	
41		Ngapokethin	1 020	
42 43	51 217 51 218	Sardine (All Kinds) Pazun Kyawt	980 820	
44		Pazun Doke	940	
45		Squid and like sea fishes	750	
46		Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	1 020	
47		Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	990	
48		Other large sea water fishes (11+")	1 000	
49 50		Nga Yantchauk	3 280	
50 51		Other dried small river fish (<=4") Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	2 800 2 980	
52		Ngakunshutchauk	2 070	
53		Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	3 350	
54		Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	3 350	
55		Dried Prawns	3 380	
56		Shrimp paste	1 650	
57 58		Fish/ shrimp sauce Ngapiyae	400 1 520	
59		Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	1 280	
60		Sweet potatoes	1 300	
61		Potatoes	840	
62		Yams	460	
63		Radish	260	
64 65		Taro	940 160	
65	51 401	Gourd	160	

Table A6 (continued): Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

	Food Item	one content of each food item (calones) kg	Calories contents
Sr.	ID	Food Item name	per kilogram of
(1)	(2)	(3)	each food item (4)
66		Pumpkin	270
67		Ash pumpkin	120
68	51 404	Brinjal/ Egg plant	260
69		Tomato	200
70		Cabbage	220
71		Cauliflower	290
72		Chayote	190
73 74		Water leaf Roselle leaf	420 440
75		Horseradish leaf	720
76		Radish leaf	330
77		Pumpkin leaf	210
78	51 414	Cucumber	120
79	51 415	Horseradish	420
80		Bean/ Long bean	280
81		Bamboo shoots	280
82		Bean sprouts	300
83		Carots	440
84 85		Lettuce Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	200 550
86		Lime	360
87		Banana	1 080
88		Papaya	450
89		Guava	690
90	51 505	Watermelon	320
91		Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	640
92		Pineapples	470
93		Mangoes	650
94		Custard Apple	760
95 96		Mangosteens Durian	570 1 240
97		Apple	510
98		Pear	440
99		Dried chilies	2 460
100		Chilly powder	2 460
101	51 603	Lemon grass	210
102		Onions	380
103		Garlic	1 170
104		Tumeric powder	3 470
105		Ginger	930
106 107		Salt Seasoning powder	0
108		Dried rice noodle	880
109		Dried wheat noodle	3 630
110		Rice vermicelli	3 570
111		Bread	2 820
112		Cake	3 930
113		Biscuits	4 070
114		Beer	
115		Toddy alcohol	0.450
116 117		Fried rice Fried bean curd (tohu)	2 450 2 580
118		Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	2 580 1 220
119		Nan with boiled bean	2 630
120		Butter spread nan/bread	4 310
121		Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	3 500
122		Ekyarkway	3 920
123		Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	3 090
124		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	680
125		Rice based traditional snacks	2 310
126	52 111	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	3 090

Table A6 (continued): Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

			Calories contents
Sr.	Food Item	Food Item name	per kilogram of
	ID		each food item
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
127		Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	1 160
128	52 113	Wheat noodle salad/soup	1 160
129		Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	1 660
130	52 115	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	3 590
131	52 116	Hot tofu	2 240
132	52 117	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	3 480
133	52 119	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	520
134	52 120	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	300
135	52 121	Bottled water taken outside home	0
136	52 122	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	0
137	53 001	Rice (Ngasein)	3 820
138	53 002	Rice (Emata)	3 540
139	53 003	Rice (Medone)	3 510
140	53 004	Rice (Nga kywe)	3 570
141	53 005	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	3 590
142	53 006	Maize seeds (dry)	3 570
143	53 007	Flour Rice	3 660
144	53 008	Flour Wheat	3 510
145	53 101	Groundnut oil	8 840
146	53 102	Sesamum oil	8 810
147	53 103	Palm oil	9 000
148	53 104	Mustard oil	8 810
149	53 105	Sunflower oil	8 560
150	53 106	Ghee	7 290
151		Butter	7 290
152		Milk powder	4 770
153		Branded condensed milk	3 370
154		Domestic condensed milk	3 370
155		Formula milk for infants	5 070
156		Green tea leaves	0
157		Coffee (grinded or beans)	90
158		Sugar	3 510
159		Palm jaggery	3 590
160		Cane jaggery	3 830
161		Pickled tea	300
162		Fritters with pea	4 740
163		Betel leafs	420
164		Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	0
165		Coffee mix or tea mix	2 150
166		Cereal mix	2 090
167	53 313	Non-dairy creamer	4 710

APPENDIX 7:
FOOD BASKETS FOR ROUND 1, ROUND 2 AND BOTH ROUNDS MERGED

Table A7: Food baskets for round 1, round 2 and both rounds merged

						Round 1			Round 2			Annual Combine	
			Calories	Median	Average	Minimum food	Value of food	Average	Minimum food	Value of food	Average	Minimum food	Value of food
			contents	implicit price	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by
, F	ood Item	ı	per	(Kyat) per	equivalent to	required by	reference	equivalent to	required by	reference	equivalent to	required by	reference
Sr. '	ID	Food Item name	kilogram	one kilogram	minimum	reference household	household for a	minimum	reference household	household for a	minimum	reference household	household for a
			of each	of food item	calories	for a year (in adult	year (in adult	calories	for a year (in adult	year (in adult	calories	for a year (in adult	year (in adult
			food item	at the union	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)
(4)	(0)	(0)	(4)	level	per day			per day			per day		
(1)	(2) 51 001	Pagui (lablah bana)	(4) 3 520	(5) 429	(6.1) 10	(6.2) 1.03	(6.3) 441	(7.1) 9	(7.2) 0.95	(7.3) 406	(8.1)	(8.2) 0.99	(8.3) 423
	51 001	Pegyi (lablab beans) Pegya	3 610	327	14	1.43	467	14	1.43	467	14	1.43	467
	51 002	Pepyin	3 330	343	11	1.21	415	9	1.03	353	10	1.12	384
	51 003	Pe poke	3 550	612	7	0.67	412	6	0.67	409	7	0.67	411
	51 005	Sadawpe (green peas)	2 470	490	6	0.89	438	5	0.80	394	6	0.85	416
	51 006	Gram (Chick pea)	3 680	490	11	1.06	517	10	0.98	480	10	1.02	498
	51 007	Green gram (Pedesane)	3 470	408	11	1.12	457	9	0.96	393	10	1.04	425
	51 008	Black gram (Matpe)	3 700	429	7	0.67	289	7	0.73	313	7	0.70	301
	51 009	Penilay (Peyaza)	3 400	490	9	0.96	473	9	0.97	475	9	0.97	474
10	51 010	Butter Bean	3 350	306	14	1.51	462	12	1.35	412	13	1.43	437
11	51 011	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	2 470	490	7	1.06	518	6	0.94	463	7	1.00	490
12	51 012	Sesame	5 820	612	6	0.36	219	5	0.32	193	5	0.34	206
13	51 013	Cashew nuts	5 680	1 102	9	0.56	618	8	0.53	581	8	0.54	600
14	51 014	Groundnut without shell	5 480	612	13	0.86	528	12	0.82	504	13	0.84	516
15	51 015	Coconut	3 120	613	6	0.67	411	6	0.68	420	6	0.68	416
	51 101	Chicken	990	1 633	3	1.28	2 088	3	1.22	1 988	3	1.25	2 038
	51 102	Duck	2 240	1 312	8	1.25	1 641	7	1.10	1 440	7	1.17	1 541
	51 103	Beef	1 500	1 041	7	1.76	1 836	7	1.60	1 667	7	1.68	1 751
	51 104	Pork	3 380	1 102	16	1.76	1 942	15	1.63	1 802	16	1.70	1 872
	51 105	Mutton	1 790	1 715	5	1.09	1 875	5	1.09	1 871	5	1.09	1 873
	51 106	Dried Meat	2 800	2 450	5	0.71	1 751	5	0.62	1 511	5	0.67	1 631
	51 107	Chicken eggs	1 700	1 000	4	0.87	869	4	0.83	829	4	0.85	849
	51 108	Duck eggs	1 890	833	5	0.95	788	5	0.88	736	5	0.91	762
	51 109 51 111	Quail eggs	1 610 750	1 042 306	1 3	0.28 1.68	290 513	2 4	0.38 1.99	392 608	1 4	0.33 1.83	341 561
	51 201	Fresh milk Ngamyitchin	970	612	3	1.48	907	3	1.29	788	4	1.38	848
	51 202	Ngagyin	900	857	3	1.33	1 141	3	1.19	1 022	3	1.26	1 082
	51 203	Ngayant	890	735	3	1.30	955	3	1.17	857	3	1.23	906
	51 204	Ngakhu	980	919	3	1.06	970	3	0.96	884	3	1.01	927
	51 205	Ngagyee	1 040	735	3	0.98	718	2	0.87	639	3	0.92	679
	51 206	Ngapyayma	1 370	490	5	1.25	613	4	1.14	560	4	1.20	586
32	51 207	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	1 150	735	4	1.14	837	3	1.09	801	4	1.11	819
33	51 208	Ngathalauk	2 730	919	9	1.21	1 113	8	1.09	1 005	9	1.15	1 059
34	51 209	Fish meat	890	1 225	2	0.83	1 012	2	0.73	895	2	0.78	954
35	51 210	Other small river fishes (<= 4")	930	490	4	1.50	735	3	1.30	636	4	1.40	686
36	51 211	Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	890	612	4	1.48	909	3	1.29	792	3	1.39	851
	51 212	, ,	750	725	3	1.36	987	3	1.49	1 083	3	1.43	1 035
	51 213	Kakatit	810	735	3	1.32	967	3	1.40	1 028	3	1.36	997
	51 214	Ngamoke	1 190	612	4	1.15	704	4	1.11	679	4	1.13	691
	51 215	Ngashwe	1 260	490	4	1.22	599	4	1.18	577	4	1.20	588
	51 216	Ngapokethin	1 020	735	3	1.11	817	3	1.12	823	3	1.12	820
	51 217 51 218	Sardine (All Kinds)	980 820	735 612	3 2	1.27 0.95	931 581	3 2	1.20 0.94	883 573	3 2	1.23 0.94	907 577
	51 218	Pazun Kyawt Pazun Doke	940	2 450	2	0.95	1 683	2 2	0.94	573 1 474	2 2	0.94 0.64	577 1 579
	51 219	Squid and like sea fishes	750	612	3	1.38	843	3	1.26	772	3	1.32	807
-	51 221	Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	1 020	490	5 5	1.93	944	5	1.86	913	5	1.90	929
	51 222	Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	990	612	5	2.00	1 225	5	1.89	1 159	5	1.95	1 192
	51 223	Other large sea water fishes (11+")	1 000	857	3	1.08	929	4	1.49	1 276	4	1.29	1 102
	51 224	Nga Yantchauk	3 280	2 450	6	0.66	1 608	6	0.64	1 577	6	0.65	1 592
-	51 225	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	2 800	919	7	0.92	845	6	0.82	750	7	0.87	797
	51 226	Other dried small river hish (4–47) Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	2 980	1 225	8	0.92	1 129	6	0.74	908	7	0.83	1 019
	51 227	Ngakunshutchauk	2 070	1 837	4	0.77	1 410	4	0.69	1 272	4	0.73	1 341
	51 228	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	3 350	919	9	0.95	872	9	0.96	878	9	0.95	875
	51 229	Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	3 350	1 102	9	0.97	1 069	8	0.85	933	8	0.91	1 001
	51 230	Dried Prawns	3 380	3 062	3	0.30	910	3	0.28	848	3	0.29	879
	51 231	Shrimp paste	1 650	429	3	0.76	326	3	0.73	313	3	0.75	320

Table A7 (continued): Food baskets for round 1, round 2 and both rounds merged

Food liter Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Food lear name Property Prop						Round 1			Round 2			Annual Combine	
Food liters Food liters			Calories			Minimum food	Value of food		Minimum food	Value of food		Minimum food	Value of food
Product Prod													required by
No. Problem Name No. N	Food Item	E						equivalent to					reference
Company	Sr. ID	Food Item name					household for a						household for a
Second S							vear (in adult			vear (in adult			year (in adult
11 (2)			food item										equivalent)
Formal String State 400 245 1	(1) (2)	(3)	(4)			(6.2)	(6.3)		(7.2)	(7.3)		(8.2)	(8.3)
Se 51233 Ngapiyae													209
58 51234 Nagipikanny Salted fish 1 280 919 3 0.84 770 3 0.83 751 3 0.83 761 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3 0.83 3								-					537
50 51 501 Sweet positiones 1 200 122 9 2.41 295 8 2.37 291 9 2.39 2 2 2 1 181 332 5 1,98 394 4 1.88 320 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2					-			_			_		765
61 F 302 Polatoices													293
82 51 303 Yams					-						-		348
83 5 304 Radish					3			3			3		287
64 5 305 Taro 940 128 6 2.30 294 6 2.26 288 6 2.28 22 6 6 5 140 Cloud 160 130 1 1.94 252 1 1.90 246 1 1.92 2.6 6 5 1402 Pumpkin 270 143 2 2.10 300 1 1.63 233 1 1.86 22 6 6 5 1402 Pumpkin 1.20 148 1 1.20 148 1 1.20 300 1 1.70 252 1 1.90 26 6 5 1404 Brigal Egg plant 280 184 1 1.83 305 1					1			1			1		216
66 51407 Gourd 160 130 1 1.94 252 1 1.90 246 1 1.92 2 2 6 6 51407 Churchin 270 143 2 2 2.10 300 1 1.63 233 1 1.86 23					6		294	6	2.26		6		291
67 51 403 Ash pumpkin 120 148 1 2.09 309 1 1.70 252 1 1.190 2 2 6 6 51 405 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	65 51 401	Gourd	160		1	1.94	252	1	1.90	246	1		249
68 5 14-04 Birigial Egglant 260 184 1 1.83 335 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1 1.84 3 3 5 1 1.86 342 1	66 51 402	Pumpkin	270	143	2	2.10	300	1	1.63	233	1	1.86	266
69 51 405 Tomato Tom	67 51 403	Ash pumpkin	120	148	1	2.09	309	1	1.70	252	1	1.90	280
70 51 405 Cabbage 220 184	68 51 404	Brinjal/ Egg plant	260	184	1	1.83	335	1	1.86	342	1	1.84	339
71 51 407 Cauliflower 290 292 1 1.39 405 1 1.16 338 1 1.27 3 72 51 408 Chayote 190 71 2 3.04 217 1 2.19 157 1 2.62 1 73 51 409 Water leaf 420 40 4 3.55 142 4 3.86 154 4 3.71 1 1.75 51 407 Roselle leaf 420 40 4 3.55 142 4 3.86 154 4 3.71 1 1.76 51 412 Roselle leaf 720 200 1 0.60 120 1	69 51 405	Tomato	200	245	2	2.75	674	1	2.40	587	1	2.57	631
22 51 408 Chayote	70 51 406	Cabbage	220	184	1	1.70	313	1	1.61	295	1	1.66	304
73 51 409 Water leaf	71 51 407	Cauliflower	290	292	1	1.39	405	1	1.16	338	1	1.27	371
74 51 410 Roselle leaf	72 51 408	Chayote	190	71	2	3.04	217	1	2.19	157	1	2.62	187
75 51 411 Horseradish leaf 720 200 1 0.60 120 1 0.60 120 1 0.60 120 1 0.60 127 7 1418 Radish leaf 330 222 1 1 0.90 243 1 1 0.60 120 1 1 0.60 12 7 51 413 Pumpkin leaf 210 200 0 0.70 159 0 0.80 159 0													148
76 51 412 Radish leaf 2330 222 1 1.09 243 1 1.03 228 1 1.06 2 75 51413 Pumpkin leaf 210 200 0 0.79 159 0 0.80 159 0 0.80 17 78 51414 Cucumber 120 176 0 1.24 219 0 1.13 200 0 1.19 22 79 51 415 Horseralish 420 500 1 0.94 468 1 0.88 441 1 0.91 44 80 51416 Bean/ Long bean 280 184 1 1.06 260 1 0.81 199 1 0.94 22 81 51417 Bamboo shoots 280 245 1 1.06 260 1 0.81 199 1 0.94 22 81 51418 Bean sprouts 300 204 1 0.97 198 1 0.98 200 1 0.98 200 1 0.97 198 83 51419 Carots 440 306 1 0.63 193 1 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 85 51421 Chillie/pepper/ sweet pepper 85 51421 Chillie/pepper/ sweet pepper 85 51421 Chillie/pepper/ sweet pepper 86 51422 Lime 360 600 0 0.25 149 0 0.24 148 0 0.24 148 0 0.25 148 85 1502 Papaya 450 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 3.07 44 85 1504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 733 2 2.23 6 8 51502 Papaya 660 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 733 2 2.23 6 9 51505 Watermelon 87 51501 Banana 1 0.57 769 2 1.57 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 6 9 51505 Watermelon 88 51504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 3.02 5 5 150 2 90 51505 Watermelon 89 51505 Watermelon 80 51515 Durian 1 240 4 082 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	74 51 410	Roselle leaf			3			3			3		129
77 51 413 Pumpkin leaf 210 200 0 0.79 159 0 0.80 159 0 0.80 159 78 51414 Cucumber 120 176 0 1.24 219 0 1.13 290 0 0 1.19 29 27 27 27 27 27 27 2	75 51 411	Horseradish leaf			1			1	0.60		1		120
78 51414 Cuclimber 7 51415 Horseradish 420 500 1 1 0.94 488 1 0.88 441 1 1 0.91 4 80 51416 Bean/Long-bean 280 184 1 1 1.67 307 1 1.28 235 1 1 1.48 2 81 51417 Bamboo shoots 280 245 1 1 0.66 260 1 0.81 199 1 0.94 2 82 51418 Bean sprouts 300 204 1 0.97 198 1 0.98 200 1 1 0.97 198 83 51419 Carols 440 306 1 0.63 193 1 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.59 1 0.71 11 0.59 1 0 0.71 1 11 0.71 1					1			-					235
79 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5					-			-					159
80 51446 Bean/Long bean					0			_					209
81 51417 Bambos shoots					1								455
82 51 418 Bean sprouts					1			-			1		271
83 51 419 Carots 440 306 1 0.63 193 1 0.54 164 1 0.58 11 0.58 11 0.54 110 Lettuce 200 273 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 0 0.71 19					1						1		229
84 51 420 Lettuce 200 273 0 0.71 195 0 0.70 192 0 0.71 195 855 1421 Chillie/ peper/ sweet pepper 550 612 1 0.49 302 1 0.45 278 1 0.47 22 1 1 1 0.48 1 1 1 0.47 22 1 1 1 0.48 1 1 1 1 0.47 22 1 1 1 0.48 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					1								199
85 51 421 Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper 550 612 1 0.49 302 1 0.45 278 1 0.47 22 86 51 422 Lime 360 600 0 0.25 149 0 0.24 146 0 0.25 15 87 51 501 Banana 1 1080 167 10 3.23 539 8 2.80 467 9 3.02 55 18 88 51 502 Papaya 450 133 4 3.30 440 3 2.84 378 4 3.07 44 89 51 504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 1.96 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 6 9 515 50 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 6 9 9 51506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 4					1								179
86 51 422 Lime 360 600 0 0.25 149 0 0.24 146 0 0.25 1.87 51 501 Banana 1 080 167 10 3.23 539 8 2.80 467 9 3.02 55 1.88 51 502 Papaya 450 133 4 3.30 440 3 2.84 378 4 3.07 44 89 51 504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 1.96 22 90 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 66 91 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 66 90 51 505 Watermelon 300 0.02 37 1 0.52 1161 0 0.27 50 93 51 505 Watermelon 300 0.02 37 1 0.52 1161 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ı</td> <td></td> <td>193</td>					0			_			ı		193
87 51 51 51 51 51 51 53 8 2.80 467 9 3.02 50 88 51 502 Papaya 450 133 4 3.30 440 3 2.84 378 4 3.07 44 89 51 504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 1.96 2 90 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 6 91 51 506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 640 2250 0 0.02 37 1 0.52 1.161 0 0.27 55 92 51 507 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 625 4 3.02 55 93 51 508 Mangoes 650					1								290
88 51 502 Papaya 450 133 4 3.30 440 3 2.84 378 4 3.07 44 89 51 504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 1.96 2 90 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 6 91 51 506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 640 2.250 0 0.02 37 1 0.52 1.161 0 0.27 51 92 51 507 Pineapples 470 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 625 4 3.02 5 93 51 508 Mangoses 650 238 10 5.71 1356 10 5.89 1399 10 5.80 13 94 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>148</td>					•			-					148
89 51 504 Guava 690 133 4 2.04 272 4 1.88 250 4 1.96 20 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 66 1 1.506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 640 2.50 0 0.02 37 1 0.52 1.161 0 0.27 55 1 507 Pineapples 470 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 6.25 4 3.02 55 1 508 Mangoes 650 238 10 5.71 1.356 10 5.89 1.399 10 5.80 1.3 1 94 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 2.16 617 4 1.86 55 1 510 Mangosteens 570 769 2 1.48 1.135 2 1.05 810 2 1.26 96 51 511 Durian 1.240 4.082 0 0.00 0 0 3 0.74 3.007 1 0.37 1.5 1 51 51 2 Apple 51 513 Pear 440 167 7 5.55 924 6 5.13 855 6 5.34 88 9 51 513 Pear 440 167 7 5.55 924 6 5.13 855 6 5.34 88 9 51 601 Diried chillies 2 2.460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 101 51 603 Lemon grass 2 10 251 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33								_					503
90 51 505 Watermelon 320 293 2 1.97 576 2 2.50 733 2 2.23 66 91 51 506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 640 2 250 0 0.02 37 1 0.52 1161 0 0.27 55 92 51 507 Pineapples 470 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 625 4 3.02 55 93 51 508 Mangoes 650 238 10 5.71 1356 10 5.89 1399 10 5.80 51 30 94 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 2.16 617 4 1.86 55 95 51 510 Mangosteens 570 769 2 1.48 1135 2 1.05 810 2 1.26 99 65 51 511 Durian 1240 4 082 0 0.00 0 3 0.74 3 007 1 0.37 15 97 51 512 Apple 51 510 Pear 440 167 7 5.55 924 6 5.13 855 6 5.34 89 51 501 Diried chilles 2 460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 441 0 51 602 Chilly powder 2 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33								_					409
91 51 506 Rambutan (Kyetmouk) 640 2 250 0 0.02 37 1 0.52 1161 0 0.27 55 1507 Pineapples 470 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 625 4 3.02 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								•					261
92 51 507 Pineapples 470 189 4 2.73 516 4 3.31 625 4 3.02 5 93 51 508 Mangoes 650 238 10 5.71 1356 10 5.89 1399 10 5.80 13 9 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 2.16 617 4 1.86 5.00 5 51 510 Mangosteens 570 769 2 1.48 1135 2 1.05 810 2 1.26 9 9 6 51 511 Durian 1240 4082 0 0.00 0 0 3 0.74 3.007 1 0.37 15 97 51 512 Apple 510 1000 2 1.61 1615 2 1.62 1625 2 1.62 162 163 9 9 51 601 Dried chilles 2460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 441 0.51 602 Chilly powder 2460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 2 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.66 304 2 1.66 341 2 1.76 3 3					_								654 599
93 51 508 Mangoes 650 238 10 5.71 1356 10 5.89 1399 10 5.80 13 94 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 2.16 617 4 1.86 55 51 510 Mangosteens 570 769 2 1.48 1135 2 1.05 810 2 1.26 99 51 511 Durian 1240 4 082 0 0.00 0 3 0.74 3 007 1 0.37 15 51 512 Apple 51 51 0 1 000 2 1.61 1615 2 1.62 1625 2 1.62 162 1825 2 1.62 1825 2 1.62 1825 189 51 513 Pear 440 167 7 5.55 924 6 5.13 855 6 5.34 88 99 51 601 Dried chilies 2460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 44 100 51 602 Chilly powder 2 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 101 51 603 Lemon grass 2 210 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 102 51 604 Onions 3 80 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33					ŭ								599 570
94 51 509 Custard Apple 760 286 3 1.56 446 4 2.16 617 4 1.86 55 55 51 510 Mangosteens 570 769 2 1.48 1135 2 1.05 810 2 1.26 99 65 51 510 Durian 1240 4.082 0 0.00 0 3 0.74 3.007 1 0.37 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5					•			•					1 377
95 51<								-					532
96 51 51 1 1 240 4 082 0 0.00 0 3 0.74 3 007 1 0.37 1 51 97 51 51 2 1.61 1 615 2 1.62 1 625 2 1.62 1 62 98 51 51 3 0.48 44 3 0.48 44 3 0.48 44 3 0.48 44 3 0.48 44 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 4 100 51 602 Chilly powder 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 2 101 51 603 Lemon grass 2 10 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 0 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											972
97 51 512 Apple 51 0 1 000 2 1.61 1 615 2 1.62 1 625 2 1.62 1 62 98 51 513 Pear 440 167 7 5.55 924 6 5.13 855 6 5.34 86 99 51 601 Dried chilles 2 460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 4 100 51 602 Chilly powder 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 101 51 603 Lemon grass 2 10 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 0 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33		S .											1 504
98 51 51 51 51 51 51 6 5.34 88 99 51 601 Dried chilles 2460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 44 100 51 602 Chilly powder 2460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 101 51 603 Lemon grass 210 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 6 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33					•		-	_					1 620
99 51 601 Dried chilles 2 460 919 3 0.48 441 3 0.49 448 3 0.48 44 100 51 602 Chilly powder 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 2 101 51 603 Lemon grass 210 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 0 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33													890
100 51 602 Chilly powder 2 460 980 2 0.25 246 2 0.25 242 2 0.25 24 101 51 603 Lemon grass 210 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 0 102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33													444
101 51 603 Lemon grass 210 250 0 0.28 70 0 0.26 65 0 0.27 (0.25 1604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33													244
102 51 604 Onions 380 184 2 1.66 304 2 1.86 341 2 1.76 33								_			_		67
					-			_					323
1 105 5 1 005 Garillo 1 0.39 240 I 1 0.40 2		Garlic	1 170	612	1	0.40	245	1	0.39	240	1	0.40	243
					l i								69

Table A7 (continued): Food baskets for round 1, round 2 and both rounds merged

						Round 1			Round 2			Annual Combine	
			Calories	Median	Average	Minimum food	Value of food	Average	Minimum food	Value of food	Average	Minimum food	Value of food
			contents	implicit price	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by	calories	quantity (in kilogram)	required by
- Foo	od Item		per	(Kyat) per	equivalent to	required by	reference	equivalent to	required by	reference	equivalent to	required by	reference
Sr. 100	ID	Food Item name	kilogram	one kilogram	minimum	reference household	household for a	minimum	reference household	household for a	minimum	reference household	household for a
			of each	of food item	calories	for a year (in adult	vear (in adult	calories	for a year (in adult	year (in adult	calories	for a year (in adult	vear (in adult
			food item	at the union	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)	requirement	equivalent)	equivalent)
(4)	(2)	(3)	(4)	level	per day		(6.3)	per day	(7.2)	(7.3)	per day		(8.3)
	(2) 51 607 Ging		(4) 930	(5) 612	(6.1)	(6.2) 0.23	141	(7.1)	0.20	121	(8.1)	(8.2) 0.21	(6.3)
	51 607 Ging	gei	930	61	0	1.26	141	0	1.27	121	0	1.26	131
		soning powder	0	1 633	0	0.20		0	0.20		1 0	0.20	
		d rice noodle	880	418	3	1.29	542	3	1.19	497	3	1.24	519
		d wheat noodle	3 630	490	9	0.88	433	9	0.93	457	9	0.91	445
		vermicelli	3 570	408	7	0.72	296	7	0.73	299	7	0.73	298
	1 704 Brea		2 820	417	13	1.71	711	11	1.39	578	12	1.55	645
	1 705 Cake		3 930	1 111	8	0.77	856	7	0.66	732	8	0.71	794
	1 706 Bisci		4 070	580	13	1.16	670	11	1.02	592	12	1.09	631
	2 001 Beer			920	0	2.20		0	1.92		0	2.06	
		dy alcohol		94	0	9.27		0	8.16		0	8.71	
	2 101 Fried		2 450	300	17	2.52	755	16	2.36	707	16	2.44	731
117 5	2 102 Fried	d bean curd (tohu)	2 580	500	4	0.58	288	5	0.64	319	4	0.61	304
118 5	2 103 Myai	nmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	1 220	435	6	1.88	819	6	1.67	727	6	1.78	773
119 5	2 104 Nan	with boiled bean	2 630	1 667	3	0.36	603	3	0.39	643	3	0.37	623
120 5	2 105 Butte	er spread nan/bread	4 310	1 333	8	0.71	950	5	0.46	616	7	0.59	783
121 5	2 106 Pala	ita (parala - an Indian pancake)	3 500	1 000	5	0.57	568	5	0.54	537	5	0.55	552
122 5	52 107 Ekya	arkway	3 920	833	6	0.54	449	6	0.54	447	6	0.54	448
123 5	2 108 Sam	nosa (fried stuffed pastry)	3 090	833	4	0.42	353	3	0.41	341	4	0.42	347
124 5	2 109 Moh	ingar/ Nhyat noodle	680	263	8	4.11	1 082	7	3.54	932	7	3.83	1 007
		based traditional snacks	2 310	95	28	4.36	415	25	3.90	372	26	4.13	393
		ksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	3 090	909	7	0.80	723	7	0.81	740	7	0.80	732
		noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	1 160	870	6	1.96	1 703	5	1.57	1 361	6	1.76	1 532
		eat noodle salad/soup	1 160	870	3	1.05	910	3	1.07	933	3	1.06	922
		d noodle/ Cutkyikite	1 660	1 111	8	1.76	1 956	9	2.00	2 225	9	1.88	2 090
		n noodle/ Mie Shay	3 590	667	22	2.24	1 495	20	2.04	1 363	21	2.14	1 429
	2 116 Hot 1		2 240	270	18	2.88	780	16	2.67	721	17	2.78	750
		d snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	3 480	714	7	0.72	515	6	0.68	484	7	0.70	499
		ved tea/coffee taken outside home	520	606	3	2.21	1 341	3	1.99	1 209	3	2.10	1 275
		drinks and/or juices taken outside home	300	333	2	2.14	714	1	1.80	600	2	1.97	657
		led water taken outside home	0	125	0	7.84		0	6.96		0	7.40	
		holic beverages taken outside home	0	1 250	0	1.16	0.000	0	1.05	0.545	0	1.10	0.074
		e (Ngasein)	3 820 3 540	98 118	409 339	39.12 34.94	3 833 4 109	375 326	35.87 33.65	3 515 3 957	392 333	37.49 34.30	3 674 4 033
		e (Emata)	3 540	141	305	31.72	4 476	285	29.62	4 179	295	30.67	4 328
		e (Medone) e (Nga kywe)	3 570	165	245	25.07	4 128	235	24.03	3 956	240	24.55	4 042
		khnyin (Sticky Rice)	3 590	153	243	2.88	440	30	3.07	469	29	24.55	4 042
		ze seeds (dry)	3 570	115	57	5.78	668	144	14.70	1 698	100	10.24	1 183
_		r Rice	3 660	276	3	0.29	79	3	0.29	80	3	0.29	79
		r Wheat	3 510	398	6	0.62	247	8	0.80	317	7	0.71	282
		undnut oil	8 840	1 102	35	1.43	1 572	38	1.58	1 736	36	1.50	1 654
		amum oil	8 810	980	51	2.12	2 075	51	2.13	2 085	51	2.12	2 080
	3 103 Palm		9 000	857	33	1.33	1 137	35	1.42	1 216	34	1.37	1 177
		tard oil	8 810	1 041	16	0.67	696	19	0.80	829	18	0.73	763
		flower oil	8 560	980	35	1.49	1 463	44	1.88	1 847	40	1.69	1 655
	3 106 Ghe		7 290	2 909	8	0.41	1 199	4	0.22	634	6	0.32	917
	3 201 Butte		7 290	2 450	2	0.11	268	2	0.08	186	2	0.09	227
	3 202 Milk		4 770	2 313	7	0.53	1 222	4	0.31	716	5	0.42	969

Table A7 (continued): Food baskets for round 1, round 2 and both rounds merged

						Round 1			Round 2			Annual Combine	
Sr.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	Calories contents per kilogram of each food item	Median implicit price (Kyat) per one kilogram of food item at the union level	equivalent to	Minimum food quantity (in kilogram) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)	Average calories equivalent to minimum calories requirement per day	Minimum food quantity (in kilogram) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)	Average calories equivalent to minimum calories requirement per day	Minimum food quantity (in kilogram) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
153		Branded condensed milk	3 370	1 134	4	0.47	532	4	0.38	432	4	0.43	482
154		Domestic condensed milk	3 370	674	3	0.32	213	3	0.29	197	3	0.30	205
155		Formula milk for infants	5 070	2 000	7	0.54	1 076	4	0.29	578	6	0.41	827
156		Green tea leaves	0	980	0	0.21		0	0.19		0	0.20	
157	53 302	Coffee (grinded or beans)	90	1 225	0	0.10	124	0	0.13	164	0	0.12	144
158	53 303	Sugar	3 510	306	3	0.34	103	3	0.31	94	3	0.32	98
159	53 304	Palm jaggery	3 590	245	5	0.54	131	5	0.51	124	5	0.52	128
160	53 305	Cane jaggery	3 830	306	5	0.44	135	4	0.34	104	4	0.39	119
161	53 306	Pickled tea	300	612	0	0.18	110	0	0.16	95	0	0.17	103
162	53 307	Fritters with pea	4 740	735	4	0.30	222	4	0.28	208	4	0.29	215
163	53 308	Betel leafs	420	919	1	0.53	489	1	0.48	440	1	0.51	464
164	53 309	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	0	1 102	0	0.32		0	0.26		0	0.29	
16	53 310	Coffee mix or tea mix	2 150	2 500	1	0.13	332	1	0.12	297	1	0.13	315
166	53 311	Cereal mix	2 090	1 667	1	0.17	279	1	0.13	221	1	0.15	250
167	53 313	Non-dairy creamer	4 710	110	28	2.13	235	39	2.99	330	33	2.56	282
					2 304		119 342	2 295		117 462	2 300		118 402